



Prices effective July 5, 2023

Published March 2024

# Everywhere™ Tables

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>page 2</b>
<b>Everywhere™ Tables</b>	<b>3</b>
Standard-Height Tables	5
Standard-Height Table Legs and Bases	74
Standing-Height Tables	78
Occasional Tables	84
Screens	90
Power and Data Support	109
Accessories	127
<b>Indices</b>	<b>159</b>
By Name	159
By Number	161
<b>Appendices</b>	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Stain-to-Match Program	
<b>For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on <a href="https://www.hermanmiller.com">HermanMiller.com</a>.</b>	

# Introduction

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## General Information

This book is effective July 5, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Standard-Height Tables

Standard-Height Table Legs and Bases

Standing-Height Tables

Occasional Tables

Screens

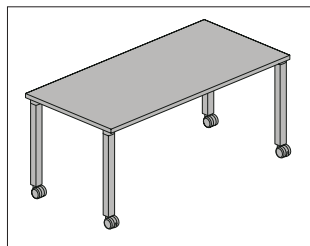
Power and Data Support

Accessories



# Rectangular Table

DT1AE.  
DT1AS.  
DT1AT.



## Product Information

### Description

This rectangular table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down. Height-adjustable legs have a 5" range in 1" increments.

### Notes

18" depth available with square edge only.

C-leg and D-leg cannot be used with either the 18" deep or 36" deep tops.

When specifying grommets (253, 254, 255), cutouts will be located in the center of table.

Cutouts available for all Connect™ power and data accessories (see Thrive™ Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center at approximately 3" from the rear edge of surface.

Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" and wider.

They will be located along the center line for 18" deep and 24" deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30" deep surfaces.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

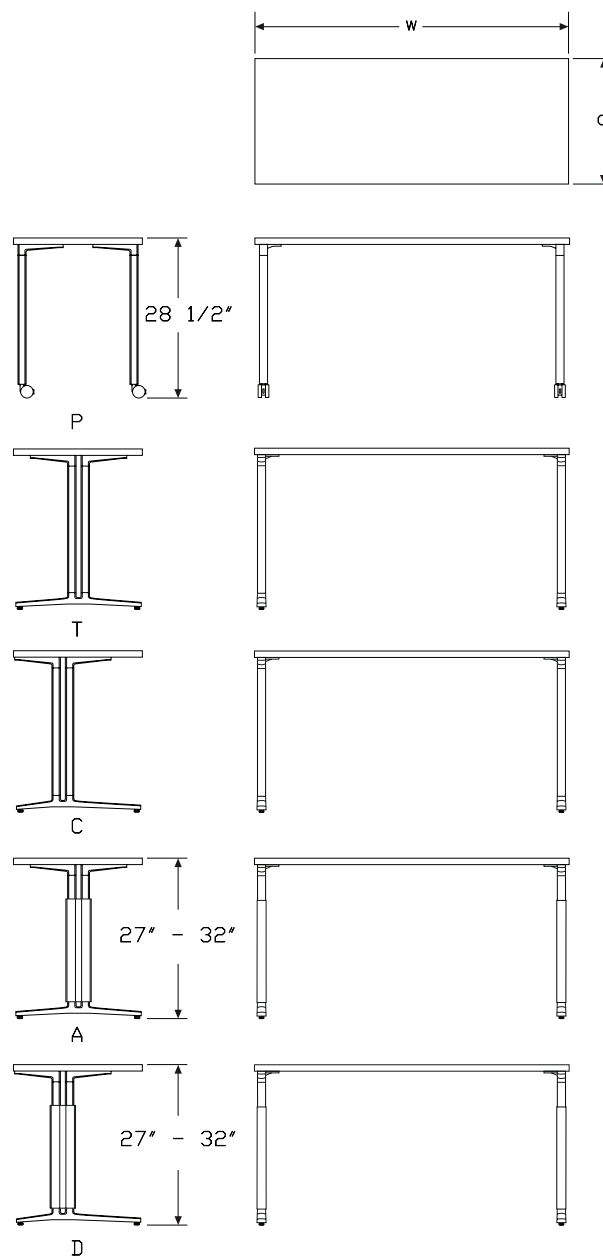
Note: UL listed when used with Connect single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P), T-leg (T) and C-leg (C) options.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

## Dimensions



Everywhere™ Standard-Height Tables

## Rectangular Table *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>DT1A</b>	
Step 2. Edge	
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge
<b>E.</b>	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>	
<b>18</b>	18" deep
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
<b>36</b>	36" deep
<i>For thin-edge (T.) or eased-edge (E.)</i>	
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
<b>36</b>	36" deep
Step 4. Width	
<i>For 18" deep (18)</i>	
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)</i>	
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>54</b>	54" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>66</b>	66" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
<i>For 36" deep (36)</i>	
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>54</b>	54" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>66</b>	66" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>	
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
<b>M</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
<b>T</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>
<b>J</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>
<b>C</b>	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>
<b>K</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>	
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>
<i>For eased-edge (E.)</i>	
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Leg Type	
<i>For 18" deep (18) or 36" deep (36)</i>	
<b>P</b>	post leg
<b>T</b>	T-leg
<b>A</b>	T-leg with height adjustment
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)</i>	
<b>P</b>	post leg
<b>T</b>	T-leg
<b>A</b>	T-leg with height adjustment
<b>C</b>	C-leg
<b>D</b>	C-leg with height adjustment

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	LP	LT	LA	LC	LD	MP
<b>DT1AS. 18 48</b>	\$1071	1386	1735	—	—	1001
<b>60</b>	\$1175	1525	1906	—	—	1098
<b>72</b>	\$1269	1646	2058	—	—	1186

# Rectangular Table *continued*

<b>24 36</b>	\$1071	1386	1735	1386	1735	1001
<b>42</b>	\$1125	1459	1821	1459	1821	1051
<b>48</b>	\$1176	1527	1910	1527	1910	1099
<b>54</b>	\$1249	1623	2023	1623	2023	1167
<b>60</b>	\$1323	1717	2144	1717	2144	1236
<b>66</b>	\$1415	1839	2296	1839	2296	1322
<b>72</b>	\$1517	1969	2456	1969	2456	1418
<b>30 36</b>	\$1112	1443	1801	1443	1801	1039
<b>42</b>	\$1166	1517	1896	1517	1896	1090
<b>48</b>	\$1227	1592	1984	1592	1984	1147
<b>54</b>	\$1298	1685	2106	1685	2106	1213
<b>60</b>	\$1377	1787	2232	1787	2232	1287
<b>66</b>	\$1473	1910	2387	1910	2387	1376
<b>72</b>	\$1575	2043	2555	2043	2555	1472
<b>36 42</b>	\$1274	1638	2061	—	—	1190
<b>48</b>	\$1292	1625	2076	—	—	1207
<b>54</b>	\$1411	1750	2197	—	—	1318
<b>60</b>	\$1436	1772	2215	—	—	1342
<b>66</b>	\$1515	1939	2441	—	—	1415
<b>72</b>	\$1612	2063	2594	—	—	1507
	<b>MT</b>	<b>MA</b>	<b>MC</b>	<b>MD</b>	<b>UP</b>	<b>UT</b>
<b>DT1AS. 18 48</b>	\$1295	1622	—	—	1071	1386
<b>60</b>	\$1425	1781	—	—	1175	1525
<b>72</b>	\$1539	1924	—	—	1269	1646
<b>24 36</b>	\$1295	1622	1295	1622	1071	1386
<b>42</b>	\$1363	1701	1363	1701	1125	1459
<b>48</b>	\$1427	1785	1427	1785	1176	1527
<b>54</b>	\$1516	1890	1516	1890	1249	1623
<b>60</b>	\$1605	2003	1605	2003	1323	1717
<b>66</b>	\$1718	2146	1718	2146	1415	1839
<b>72</b>	\$1840	2295	1840	2295	1517	1969
<b>30 36</b>	\$1348	1682	1348	1682	1112	1443
<b>42</b>	\$1418	1772	1418	1772	1166	1517
<b>48</b>	\$1488	1855	1488	1855	1227	1592
<b>54</b>	\$1575	1968	1575	1968	1298	1685
<b>60</b>	\$1670	2085	1670	2085	1377	1787
<b>66</b>	\$1785	2231	1785	2231	1473	1910
<b>72</b>	\$1909	2388	1909	2388	1575	2043
<b>36 42</b>	\$1530	1926	—	—	1274	1638
<b>48</b>	\$1519	1941	—	—	1292	1625
<b>54</b>	\$1636	2053	—	—	1411	1750
<b>60</b>	\$1656	2070	—	—	1436	1772
<b>66</b>	\$1812	2281	—	—	1515	1939
<b>72</b>	\$1928	2424	—	—	1612	2063

	<b>UA</b>	<b>UC</b>	<b>UD</b>	<b>TP</b>	<b>TT</b>	<b>TA</b>
<b>DT1AS. 18 48</b>	\$1735	—	—	1001	1295	1622
<b>60</b>	\$1906	—	—	1098	1425	1781
<b>72</b>	\$2058	—	—	1186	1539	1924
<b>24 36</b>	\$1735	1386	1735	1001	1295	1622
<b>42</b>	\$1821	1459	1821	1051	1363	1701
<b>48</b>	\$1910	1527	1910	1099	1427	1785
<b>54</b>	\$2023	1623	2023	1167	1516	1890
<b>60</b>	\$2144	1717	2144	1236	1605	2003
<b>66</b>	\$2296	1839	2296	1322	1718	2146
<b>72</b>	\$2456	1969	2456	1418	1840	2295
<b>30 36</b>	\$1801	1443	1801	1039	1348	1682
<b>42</b>	\$1896	1517	1896	1090	1418	1772
<b>48</b>	\$1984	1592	1984	1147	1488	1855
<b>54</b>	\$2106	1685	2106	1213	1575	1968
<b>60</b>	\$2232	1787	2232	1287	1670	2085
<b>66</b>	\$2387	1910	2387	1376	1785	2231
<b>72</b>	\$2555	2043	2555	1472	1909	2388
<b>36 42</b>	\$2061	—	—	1190	1530	1926
<b>48</b>	\$2076	—	—	1207	1519	1941
<b>54</b>	\$2197	—	—	1318	1636	2053
<b>60</b>	\$2215	—	—	1342	1656	2070
<b>66</b>	\$2441	—	—	1415	1812	2281
<b>72</b>	\$2594	—	—	1507	1928	2424
	<b>TC</b>	<b>TD</b>	<b>WP</b>	<b>WT</b>	<b>WA</b>	<b>WC</b>
<b>DT1AS. 18 48</b>	—	—	\$1231	1624	2048	—
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$1364	1796	2260	—
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$1480	1945	2449	—
<b>24 36</b>	\$1295	1622	1231	1624	2048	1624
<b>42</b>	\$1363	1701	1298	1710	2155	1710
<b>48</b>	\$1427	1785	1367	1798	2267	1798
<b>54</b>	\$1516	1890	1452	1909	2409	1909
<b>60</b>	\$1605	2003	1545	2028	2557	2028
<b>66</b>	\$1718	2146	1658	2176	2739	2176
<b>72</b>	\$1840	2295	1778	2334	2936	2334
<b>30 36</b>	\$1348	1682	1285	1692	2134	1692
<b>42</b>	\$1418	1772	1350	1779	2243	1779
<b>48</b>	\$1488	1855	1426	1874	2360	1874
<b>54</b>	\$1575	1968	1512	1991	2505	1991
<b>60</b>	\$1670	2085	1609	2114	2661	2114
<b>66</b>	\$1785	2231	1726	2267	2855	2267
<b>72</b>	\$1909	2388	1857	2427	3058	2427

Everywhere™ Standard-Height Tables

# Rectangular Table *continued*

<b>36 42</b>	—	—	\$1726	2077	2442	—
<b>48</b>	—	—	\$1771	2109	2483	—
<b>54</b>	—	—	\$1913	2259	2627	—
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$1976	2324	2727	—
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$2240	2785	3180	—
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$2347	3088	3567	—
	<b>WD</b>	<b>PP</b>	<b>PT</b>	<b>PA</b>	<b>PC</b>	<b>PD</b>
<b>DT1AS. 18 48</b>	—	\$1165	1509	1887	—	—
<b>60</b>	—	\$1282	1662	2075	—	—
<b>72</b>	—	\$1382	1794	2235	—	—
<b>24 36</b>	\$2048	1165	1509	1887	1509	1887
<b>42</b>	\$2155	1222	1587	1977	1587	1977
<b>48</b>	\$2267	1283	1665	2079	1665	2079
<b>54</b>	\$2409	1357	1763	2204	1763	2204
<b>60</b>	\$2557	1440	1870	2332	1870	2332
<b>66</b>	\$2739	1539	2001	2497	2001	2497
<b>72</b>	\$2936	1649	2137	2670	2137	2670
<b>30 36</b>	\$2134	1207	1569	1962	1569	1962
<b>42</b>	\$2243	1272	1649	2062	1649	2062
<b>48</b>	\$2360	1335	1731	2161	1731	2161
<b>54</b>	\$2505	1409	1831	2289	1831	2289
<b>60</b>	\$2661	1498	1945	2426	1945	2426
<b>66</b>	\$2855	1601	2079	2596	2079	2596
<b>72</b>	\$3058	1713	2222	2778	2222	2778
<b>36 42</b>	—	\$1385	1780	2236	—	—
<b>48</b>	—	\$1405	1767	2260	—	—
<b>54</b>	—	\$1534	1903	2387	—	—
<b>60</b>	—	\$1562	1927	2411	—	—
<b>66</b>	—	\$1587	2075	2628	—	—
<b>72</b>	—	\$1607	2240	2817	—	—
	<b>AP</b>	<b>AT</b>	<b>AA</b>	<b>AC</b>	<b>AD</b>	<b>JP</b>
<b>DT1AS. 18 48</b>	\$1173	1489	1838	—	—	1095
<b>60</b>	\$1277	1627	2009	—	—	1193
<b>72</b>	\$1372	1748	2160	—	—	1283
<b>24 36</b>	\$1160	1475	1823	1475	1823	1084
<b>42</b>	\$1214	1548	1909	1548	1909	1134
<b>48</b>	\$1279	1631	2013	1631	2013	1195
<b>54</b>	\$1351	1726	2124	1726	2124	1262
<b>60</b>	\$1425	1820	2247	1820	2247	1331
<b>66</b>	\$1518	1940	2399	1940	2399	1419
<b>72</b>	\$1620	2071	2557	2071	2557	1513

<b>30 36</b>	\$1200	1531	1890	1531	1890	1121
<b>42</b>	\$1255	1606	1983	1606	1983	1173
<b>48</b>	\$1330	1694	2088	1694	2088	1243
<b>54</b>	\$1402	1788	2209	1788	2209	1310
<b>60</b>	\$1480	1890	2333	1890	2333	1384
<b>66</b>	\$1575	2013	2489	2013	2489	1472
<b>72</b>	\$1678	2145	2658	2145	2658	1567
<b>36 42</b>	\$1361	1728	2148	—	—	1272
<b>48</b>	\$1394	1730	2180	—	—	1302
<b>54</b>	\$1513	1852	2299	—	—	1413
<b>60</b>	\$1538	1875	2319	—	—	1438
<b>66</b>	\$1619	2043	2544	—	—	1512
<b>72</b>	\$1715	2165	2697	—	—	1603
	<b>JT</b>	<b>JA</b>	<b>JC</b>	<b>JD</b>	<b>BP</b>	<b>BT</b>
<b>DT1AS. 18 48</b>	\$1391	1717	—	—	1330	1721
<b>60</b>	\$1521	1877	—	—	1461	1893
<b>72</b>	\$1633	2018	—	—	1577	2041
<b>24 36</b>	\$1378	1704	1378	1704	1316	1708
<b>42</b>	\$1446	1784	1446	1784	1381	1794
<b>48</b>	\$1525	1881	1525	1881	1464	1896
<b>54</b>	\$1612	1985	1612	1985	1548	2007
<b>60</b>	\$1700	2099	1700	2099	1641	2125
<b>66</b>	\$1813	2241	1813	2241	1754	2272
<b>72</b>	\$1935	2390	1935	2390	1875	2430
<b>30 36</b>	\$1430	1766	1430	1766	1369	1776
<b>42</b>	\$1501	1853	1501	1853	1435	1863
<b>48</b>	\$1582	1951	1582	1951	1522	1971
<b>54</b>	\$1671	2064	1671	2064	1609	2088
<b>60</b>	\$1766	2181	1766	2181	1705	2211
<b>66</b>	\$1881	2325	1881	2325	1823	2363
<b>72</b>	\$2004	2484	2004	2484	1953	2525
<b>36 42</b>	\$1614	2008	—	—	1809	2161
<b>48</b>	\$1616	2037	—	—	1867	2206
<b>54</b>	\$1731	2149	—	—	2009	2356
<b>60</b>	\$1751	2167	—	—	2074	2420
<b>66</b>	\$1909	2378	—	—	2336	2882
<b>72</b>	\$2024	2520	—	—	2444	3184
	<b>BA</b>	<b>BC</b>	<b>BD</b>	<b>CP</b>	<b>CT</b>	<b>CA</b>
<b>DT1AS. 18 48</b>	\$2145	—	—	1173	1489	1838
<b>60</b>	\$2358	—	—	1277	1627	2009
<b>72</b>	\$2547	—	—	1372	1748	2160



# Rectangular Table *continued*

<b>24 36</b>	\$2133	1708	2133	1160	1475	1823
<b>42</b>	\$2240	1794	2240	1214	1548	1909
<b>48</b>	\$2363	1896	2363	1279	1631	2013
<b>54</b>	\$2504	2007	2504	1351	1726	2124
<b>60</b>	\$2655	2125	2655	1425	1820	2247
<b>66</b>	\$2837	2272	2837	1518	1940	2399
<b>72</b>	\$3034	2430	3034	1620	2071	2557
<b>30 36</b>	\$2217	1776	2217	1200	1531	1890
<b>42</b>	\$2327	1863	2327	1255	1606	1983
<b>48</b>	\$2456	1971	2456	1330	1694	2088
<b>54</b>	\$2602	2088	2602	1402	1788	2209
<b>60</b>	\$2758	2211	2758	1480	1890	2333
<b>66</b>	\$2952	2363	2952	1575	2013	2489
<b>72</b>	\$3154	2525	3154	1678	2145	2658
<b>36 42</b>	\$2525	—	—	1361	1728	2148
<b>48</b>	\$2580	—	—	1394	1730	2180
<b>54</b>	\$2725	—	—	1513	1852	2299
<b>60</b>	\$2824	—	—	1538	1875	2319
<b>66</b>	\$3277	—	—	1619	2043	2544
<b>72</b>	\$3665	—	—	1715	2165	2697
	<b>CC</b>	<b>CD</b>	<b>KP</b>	<b>KT</b>	<b>KA</b>	<b>KC</b>
<b>DT1AS. 18 48</b>	—	—	\$1095	1391	1717	—
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$1193	1521	1877	—
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$1283	1633	2018	—
<b>24 36</b>	\$1475	1823	1084	1378	1704	1378
<b>42</b>	\$1548	1909	1134	1446	1784	1446
<b>48</b>	\$1631	2013	1195	1525	1881	1525
<b>54</b>	\$1726	2124	1262	1612	1985	1612
<b>60</b>	\$1820	2247	1331	1700	2099	1700
<b>66</b>	\$1940	2399	1419	1813	2241	1813
<b>72</b>	\$2071	2557	1513	1935	2390	1935
<b>30 36</b>	\$1531	1890	1121	1430	1766	1430
<b>42</b>	\$1606	1983	1173	1501	1853	1501
<b>48</b>	\$1694	2088	1243	1582	1951	1582
<b>54</b>	\$1788	2209	1310	1671	2064	1671
<b>60</b>	\$1890	2333	1384	1766	2181	1766
<b>66</b>	\$2013	2489	1472	1881	2325	1881
<b>72</b>	\$2145	2658	1567	2004	2484	2004
<b>36 42</b>	—	—	\$1272	1614	2008	—
<b>48</b>	—	—	\$1302	1616	2037	—
<b>54</b>	—	—	\$1413	1731	2149	—
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$1438	1751	2167	—
<b>66</b>	—	—	\$1512	1909	2378	—
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$1603	2024	2520	—

KD							
DT1AS. 24	36					\$1704	
	42					\$1784	
	48					\$1881	
	54					\$1985	
	60					\$2099	
	66					\$2241	
	72					\$2390	
<hr/>							
30	36					\$1766	
	42					\$1853	
	48					\$1951	
	54					\$2064	
	60					\$2181	
	66					\$2325	
	72					\$2484	
<hr/>							
		TC	TD	WP	WT	WA	WC
DT1AT. 24	36	—	—	\$1480	1953	2457	1953
	42	—	—	\$1555	2051	2585	2051
	48	—	—	\$1641	2160	2718	2160
	54	—	—	\$1744	2293	2887	2293
	60	—	—	\$1854	2431	3066	2431
	66	—	—	\$1988	2610	3287	2610
	72	—	—	\$2133	2801	3523	2801
<hr/>							
30	36	—	—	\$1539	2029	2561	2029
	42	—	—	\$1620	2134	2693	2134
	48	—	—	\$1710	2247	2828	2247
	54	—	—	\$1815	2386	3007	2386
	60	—	—	\$1929	2536	3192	2536
	66	—	—	\$2074	2718	3423	2718
	72	—	—	\$2222	2914	3668	2914
<hr/>							
36	42	—	—	\$2074	2490	2930	—
	48	—	—	\$2125	2529	2982	—
	54	—	—	\$2299	2708	3151	—
	60	—	—	\$2373	2789	3274	—
	66	—	—	\$2687	3336	3815	—
	72	—	—	\$2811	3705	4278	—
<hr/>							
		WD	PP	PT	PA	PC	PD
DT1AT. 24	36	\$2457	1239	1609	2009	1609	2009
	42	\$2585	1301	1688	2107	1688	2107
	48	\$2718	1364	1771	2214	1771	2214
	54	\$2887	1443	1876	2347	1876	2347
	60	\$3066	1535	1992	2483	1992	2483
	66	\$3287	1641	2129	2660	2129	2660
	72	\$3523	1754	2276	2845	2276	2845

Everywhere™ Standard-Height Tables

# Rectangular Table *continued*

<b>30 36</b>	\$2561	1287	1672	2089	1672	2089
<b>42</b>	\$2693	1353	1754	2192	1754	2192
<b>48</b>	\$2828	1420	1842	2301	1842	2301
<b>54</b>	\$3007	1504	1956	2439	1956	2439
<b>60</b>	\$3192	1594	2072	2585	2072	2585
<b>66</b>	\$3423	1702	2214	2763	2214	2763
<b>72</b>	\$3668	1822	2368	2958	2368	2958
<b>36 42</b>	—	\$1475	1897	2385	—	—
<b>48</b>	—	\$1496	1881	2406	—	—
<b>54</b>	—	\$1632	2027	2543	—	—
<b>60</b>	—	\$1665	2056	2567	—	—
<b>66</b>	—	\$1724	2142	2862	—	—
<b>72</b>	—	\$1857	2401	3005	—	—

	JT	JA	JC	JD	BP	BT
<b>DT1AT. 24 36</b>	—	—	—	—	\$1563	2038
<b>42</b>	—	—	—	—	\$1639	2135
<b>48</b>	—	—	—	—	\$1738	2257
<b>54</b>	—	—	—	—	\$1840	2390
<b>60</b>	—	—	—	—	\$1951	2529
<b>66</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2086	2707
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2230	2899
<b>30 36</b>	—	—	—	—	\$1624	2113
<b>42</b>	—	—	—	—	\$1704	2217
<b>48</b>	—	—	—	—	\$1806	2346
<b>54</b>	—	—	—	—	\$1911	2482
<b>60</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2027	2632
<b>66</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2170	2814
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2319	3011
<b>36 42</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2158	2574
<b>48</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2221	2626
<b>54</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2396	2806
<b>60</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2470	2886
<b>66</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2785	3433
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2908	3802

	BA	BC	BD	CP	CT	CA
<b>DT1AT. 24 36</b>	\$2542	2038	2542	—	—	—
<b>42</b>	\$2670	2135	2670	—	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$2814	2257	2814	—	—	—
<b>54</b>	\$2985	2390	2985	—	—	—
<b>60</b>	\$3164	2529	3164	—	—	—
<b>66</b>	\$3382	2707	3382	—	—	—
<b>72</b>	\$3619	2899	3619	—	—	—

<b>30 36</b>	\$2645	2113	2645	—	—	—
<b>42</b>	\$2777	2217	2777	—	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$2927	2346	2927	—	—	—
<b>54</b>	\$3104	2482	3104	—	—	—
<b>60</b>	\$3289	2632	3289	—	—	—
<b>66</b>	\$3520	2814	3520	—	—	—
<b>72</b>	\$3764	3011	3764	—	—	—
<b>36 42</b>	\$3013	—	—	—	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$3081	—	—	—	—	—
<b>54</b>	\$3248	—	—	—	—	—
<b>60</b>	\$3371	—	—	—	—	—
<b>66</b>	\$3913	—	—	—	—	—
<b>72</b>	\$4376	—	—	—	—	—

	WD	PP	PT	PA	PC	PD
<b>DT1AE. 24 36</b>	—	\$1239	1609	2009	1609	2009
<b>42</b>	—	\$1301	1688	2107	1688	2107
<b>48</b>	—	\$1364	1771	2214	1771	2214
<b>54</b>	—	\$1443	1876	2347	1876	2347
<b>60</b>	—	\$1535	1992	2483	1992	2483
<b>66</b>	—	\$1641	2129	2660	2129	2660
<b>72</b>	—	\$1754	2276	2845	2276	2845
<b>30 36</b>	—	\$1287	1672	2089	1672	2089
<b>42</b>	—	\$1353	1754	2192	1754	2192
<b>48</b>	—	\$1420	1842	2301	1842	2301
<b>54</b>	—	\$1504	1956	2439	1956	2439
<b>60</b>	—	\$1594	2072	2585	2072	2585
<b>66</b>	—	\$1702	2214	2763	2214	2763
<b>72</b>	—	\$1822	2368	2958	2368	2958
<b>36 42</b>	—	\$1475	1897	2385	—	—
<b>48</b>	—	\$1496	1881	2406	—	—
<b>54</b>	—	\$1632	2027	2543	—	—
<b>60</b>	—	\$1665	2056	2567	—	—
<b>66</b>	—	\$1737	2259	2885	—	—
<b>72</b>	—	\$1863	2415	3005	—	—

## Step 7.

## Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (I), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$50
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$50

## Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (I)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Rectangular Table *continued*

*For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T), high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K)*

**PLY** plywood edge +\$50

### Step 9. Leg Finish

Metallic Paint

*For post leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)*

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

Sand Texture Paint

*For post leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)*

**BK** black +\$0

Smooth Paint

*For post leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For post leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)*

**CD** polished aluminum +\$110

Metallic Paint

*For T-leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg with height adjustment (D)*

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

Smooth Paint

*For T-leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg with height adjustment (D)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For T-leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg with height adjustment (D)*

**CD** polished aluminum +\$110

### Step 10. Casters/Glides

<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

### Step 11. Grommets

*For squared-edge (S.) with 18" deep (18)*

**NTG** no grommet +\$0

*For squared-edge (S.) with 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30)*

<b>NTG</b>	no grommet	+\$0
<b>253</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 3 port	+\$27
<b>254</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 5 port	+\$27
<b>255</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 6 port	+\$27

*For squared-edge (S.) with 36" deep (36)*

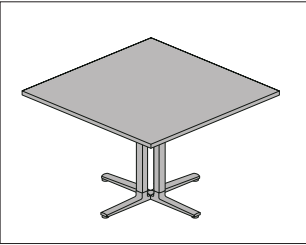
<b>NTG</b>	no grommet	+\$0
<b>253</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 3 port	+\$27
<b>254</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 5 port	+\$27
<b>255</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 6 port	+\$27

*For thin-edge (T.) or eased-edge (E.) with 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)*

<b>NTG</b>	no grommet	+\$0
<b>253</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 3 port	+\$27
<b>254</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 5 port	+\$27
<b>255</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 6 port	+\$27

# Square Table

DT1BE.  
DT1BS.  
DT1BT.



## Product Information

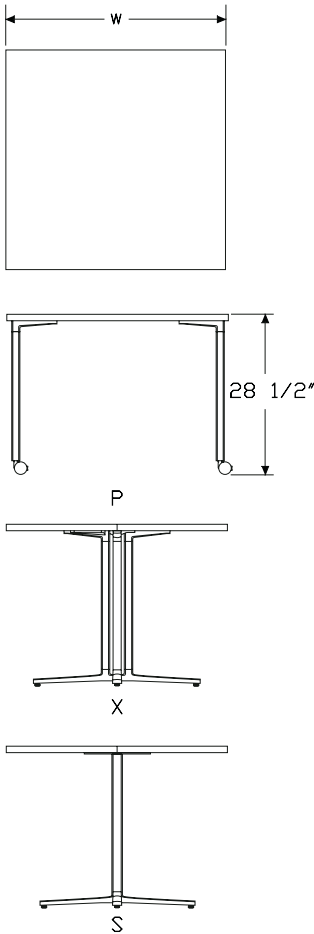
### Description

This square table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

- 48" tops available only with post leg option for optimum stability.
- 42" top (4242) with 4-column base (X) available only with glides.
- Casters are not compatible with this top/base combination.
- For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.
- For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
- UL listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) option.
- MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.
- MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

## Dimensions



## Square Table *continued*

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**DT1B**

#### Step 2. Edge

- S.** squared-edge
- T.** thin-edge
- E.** eased-edge

#### Step 3. Depth/Width

- 3030** 30" deep x 30" wide
- 3636** 36" deep x 36" wide
- 4242** 42" deep x 42" wide
- 4848** 48" deep x 48" wide

#### Step 4. Surface Material

##### *For squared-edge (S.)*

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M** thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge
- T** thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge
- A** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**
- J** thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**
- B** veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**
- C** high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**
- K** thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

##### *For thin-edge (T.)*

- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge
- B** veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

##### *For eased-edge (E.)*

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 5. Leg/Base Type

##### *For 30" deep x 30" wide (3030)*

- P** post leg
- X** 4-column base
- S** single-column base **A**

##### *For 36" deep x 36" wide (3636)*

- P** post leg
- X** 4-column base
- S** single-column base **A**

##### *For 42" deep x 42" wide (4242)*

- P** post leg
- X** 4-column base

##### *For 48" deep x 48" wide (4848)*

- P** post leg

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>P</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>S</b>
<b>DT1BS. 3030 L</b>	\$1018	1317	1123
<b>M</b>	\$952	1233	1051
<b>U</b>	\$1018	1317	1123
<b>T</b>	\$952	1233	1051
<b>W</b>	\$1214	1601	1348
<b>P</b>	\$1106	1437	1222
<b>A</b>	\$1098	1397	1205
<b>J</b>	\$1028	1308	1129
<b>B</b>	\$1291	1678	1426
<b>C</b>	\$1098	1397	1205
<b>K</b>	\$1028	1308	1129
<b>3636 L</b>	\$1219	1579	1345
<b>M</b>	\$1142	1479	1260
<b>U</b>	\$1219	1579	1345
<b>T</b>	\$1142	1479	1260
<b>W</b>	\$1474	1935	1638
<b>P</b>	\$1329	1721	1463
<b>A</b>	\$1299	1661	1427
<b>J</b>	\$1217	1555	1336
<b>B</b>	\$1551	2013	1715
<b>C</b>	\$1299	1661	1427
<b>K</b>	\$1217	1555	1336

<b>4242 L</b>	\$1399	1815	—
<b>M</b>	\$1311	1700	—
<b>U</b>	\$1399	1815	—
<b>T</b>	\$1311	1700	—
<b>W</b>	\$1702	2235	—
<b>P</b>	\$1522	1975	—
<b>A</b>	\$1482	1896	—
<b>J</b>	\$1387	1776	—
<b>B</b>	\$1779	2314	—
<b>C</b>	\$1482	1896	—
<b>K</b>	\$1387	1776	—
<b>4848 L</b>	\$1566	—	—
<b>M</b>	\$1467	—	—
<b>U</b>	\$1566	—	—
<b>T</b>	\$1467	—	—
<b>W</b>	\$1999	—	—
<b>P</b>	\$1703	—	—
<b>A</b>	\$1668	—	—
<b>J</b>	\$1563	—	—
<b>B</b>	\$2494	—	—
<b>C</b>	\$2211	—	—
<b>K</b>	\$2071	—	—
	<b>P</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>S</b>
<b>DT1BT. 3030 W</b>	\$1456	1922	1619
<b>P</b>	\$1180	1532	1301
<b>B</b>	\$1534	1999	1697
<b>3636 W</b>	\$1767	2323	1962
<b>P</b>	\$1411	1830	1557
<b>B</b>	\$1844	2399	2041
<b>4242 W</b>	\$2042	2685	—
<b>P</b>	\$1620	2105	—
<b>B</b>	\$2118	2763	—
<b>4848 W</b>	\$2397	—	—
<b>P</b>	\$1816	—	—
<b>B</b>	\$2494	—	—
	<b>P</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>S</b>
<b>DT1BE. 3030 P</b>	\$1180	1532	1301
<b>3636 P</b>	\$1411	1830	1557
<b>4242 P</b>	\$1620	2105	—
<b>4848 P</b>	\$1816	—	—

Step 6.

Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0



## Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$50
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$50
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$50
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$50
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$50
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$50
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$50
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$50
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$50

## Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (I)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T), high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

## Step 8. Leg Finish

## Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

## Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

## Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110

## Step 9. Casters/Glides

For post leg (P) or single-column base (S)

<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

For 4-column base (X)

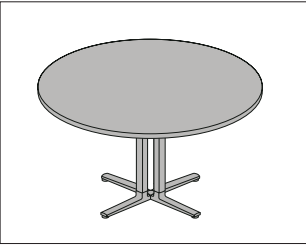
<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

For 4-column base (X)

<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0
-----------	--------	------

Round Table

DT1CE.  
DT1CS.  
DT1CT.



Product Information

Description

This round table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

48" and 60" tops available only with post leg option for optimum stability.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) option.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**
**Step 1.**
**DT1C**
**Step 2. Edge**

<b>S.</b>	squared-edge
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge
<b>E.</b>	eased-edge

**Step 3. Diameter**

<b>30</b>	30" diameter
<b>36</b>	36" diameter
<b>42</b>	42" diameter
<b>48</b>	48" diameter
<b>60</b>	60" diameter

**Step 4. Surface Material**
*For squared-edge (S.)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
<b>M</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>J</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <input type="checkbox"/>

*For thin-edge (T.)*

<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <input type="checkbox"/>

*For eased-edge (E.)*

<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat® top/edge
----------	----------------------------

**Step 5. Leg/Base Type**
*For 30" diameter (30) or 36" diameter (36)*

<b>P</b>	post leg
<b>X</b>	4-column base
<b>S</b>	single-column base <input type="checkbox"/>

*For 42" diameter (42)*

<b>P</b>	post leg
<b>X</b>	4-column base

*For 48" diameter (48) or 60" diameter (60)*
**P** post leg

**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

	<b>P</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>S</b>
<b>DT1CS. 30 L</b>	\$1173	1528	1299
<b>M</b>	\$1089	1418	1205
<b>W</b>	\$1397	1839	1550
<b>P</b>	\$1272	1652	1405
<b>A</b>	\$1256	1610	1381
<b>J</b>	\$1165	1494	1282
<b>B</b>	\$1475	1917	1627
<b>36 L</b>	\$1413	1829	1490
<b>M</b>	\$1311	1697	1383
<b>W</b>	\$1397	2225	1878
<b>P</b>	\$1525	1975	1610
<b>A</b>	\$1495	1911	1572
<b>J</b>	\$1387	1773	1458
<b>B</b>	\$1475	2302	1957
<b>42 L</b>	\$1618	2009	—
<b>M</b>	\$1501	1863	—
<b>W</b>	\$1960	2572	—
<b>P</b>	\$1750	2172	—
<b>A</b>	\$1699	2089	—
<b>J</b>	\$1577	1939	—
<b>B</b>	\$2038	2650	—
<b>48 L</b>	\$1810	—	—
<b>M</b>	\$1679	—	—
<b>W</b>	\$2297	—	—
<b>P</b>	\$1961	—	—
<b>A</b>	\$1912	—	—
<b>J</b>	\$1774	—	—
<b>B</b>	\$2395	—	—
<b>60 L</b>	\$1977	—	—
<b>M</b>	\$1834	—	—
<b>W</b>	\$2516	—	—
<b>P</b>	\$2134	—	—
<b>A</b>	\$2081	—	—
<b>J</b>	\$1930	—	—
<b>B</b>	\$2612	—	—
	<b>P</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>S</b>
<b>DT1CT. 30 W</b>	\$1676	2208	1862
<b>P</b>	\$1353	1759	1496
<b>B</b>	\$1752	2287	1938

# Round Table *continued*

Everywhere™ Standard-Height Tables

<b>36 W</b>	\$1676	2670	2256
<b>P</b>	\$1622	2105	1715
<b>B</b>	\$1752	2749	2332
<b>42 W</b>	\$2350	3085	—
<b>P</b>	\$1866	2315	—
<b>B</b>	\$2427	3163	—
<b>48 W</b>	\$2755	—	—
<b>P</b>	\$2086	—	—
<b>B</b>	\$2852	—	—
<b>60 W</b>	\$3015	—	—
<b>P</b>	\$2273	—	—
<b>B</b>	\$3113	—	—
	<b>P</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>S</b>
<b>DT1CE. 30 P</b>	\$1353	1759	1496
<b>36 P</b>	\$1622	2105	1715
<b>42 P</b>	\$1866	2315	—
<b>48 P</b>	\$2086	—	—
<b>60 P</b>	\$2273	—	—

## Step 6.

### Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)*

<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (I)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$50
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$50

## Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Step 7. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (I)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Step 8. Leg/Base Finish

## Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

## Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

## Smooth Paint

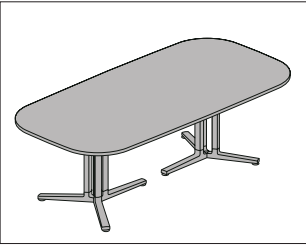
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110

## Step 9. Casters/Glides

<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

# Oval Table

DT1DE.  
DT1DS.  
DT1DT.



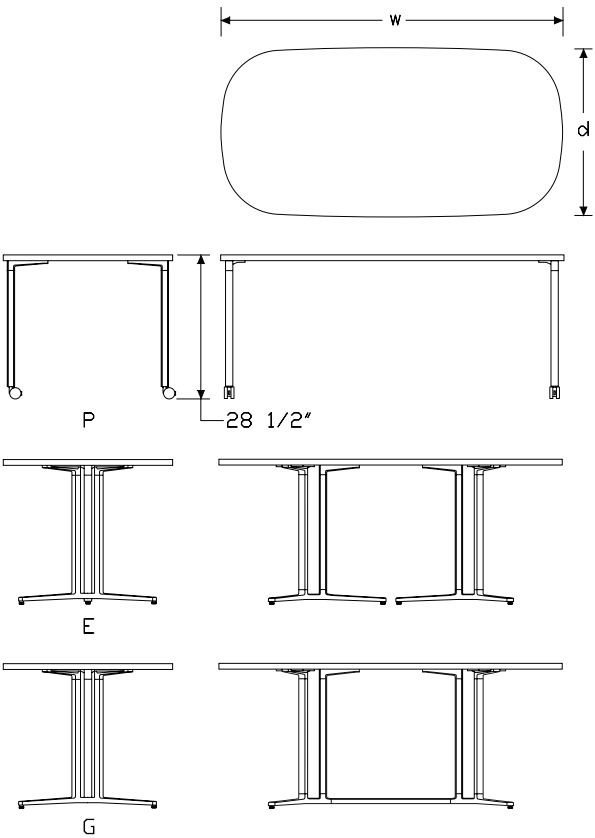
## Product Information

**Description**  
This oval table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

When specifying grommets (253, 254, 255), cutouts will be located in the center of table.  
Cutouts available for all Connect™ power and data accessories (see Thrive™ Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally and front to back.  
For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.  
For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

## Dimensions



**Specification Information**
**Step 1.**
**DT1D**
**Step 2. Edge**

- S.** squared-edge  
**T.** thin-edge  
**E.** eased-edge

**Step 3. Depth**

- 30** 30" deep  
**36** 36" deep  
**42** 42" deep

**Step 4. Width**
*For 30" deep (30)*

- 48** 48" wide  
**60** 60" wide

*For 36" deep (36)*

- 60** 60" wide  
**72** 72" wide

*For 42" deep (42)*

- 72** 72" wide  
**84** 84" wide

**Step 5. Surface Material**
*For squared-edge (S.)*

- M** thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**  
**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

*For thin-edge (T.)*

- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**  
**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

*For eased-edge (E.)*

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

**Step 6. Leg/Base Type**
*For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)*

- P** post leg  
**G** double 3-column base, spanner

*For 72" wide (72) or 84" wide (84)*

- P** post leg  
**E** double 3-column base  
**G** double 3-column base, spanner

**Prices for Steps 1-6.**

	<b>MP</b>	<b>ME</b>	<b>MG</b>	<b>LP</b>	<b>LE</b>	<b>LG</b>
<b>DT1DS. 30 48</b>	\$1274	—	2097	1386	—	2282
<b>60</b>	\$1376	—	2266	1497	—	2465
<b>36 60</b>	\$1526	—	2515	1661	—	2736
<b>72</b>	\$1754	2978	2893	1908	3239	3147
<b>42 72</b>	\$1877	3188	3094	2042	3467	3366
<b>84</b>	\$1932	3276	3178	2102	3563	3457

	<b>WP</b>	<b>WE</b>	<b>WG</b>	<b>PP</b>	<b>PE</b>	<b>PG</b>
<b>DT1DS. 30 48</b>	\$1918	—	3218	1488	—	2453
<b>60</b>	\$2078	—	3482	1607	—	2647
<b>36 60</b>	\$2318	—	3875	1781	—	2938
<b>72</b>	\$2675	4605	4470	2051	3480	3379
<b>42 72</b>	\$2871	4934	4790	2194	3721	3613
<b>84</b>	\$2953	5074	4928	2256	3826	3714

	<b>WP</b>	<b>WE</b>	<b>WG</b>	<b>PP</b>	<b>PE</b>	<b>PG</b>
<b>DT1DT. 30 48</b>	\$2301	—	3859	1584	—	2608
<b>60</b>	\$2491	—	4175	1711	—	2814
<b>36 60</b>	\$2782	—	4650	1899	—	3128
<b>72</b>	\$3213	5525	5365	2183	3705	3596
<b>42 72</b>	\$3447	5922	5747	2335	3962	3847
<b>84</b>	\$3539	6091	5912	2403	4075	3954

	<b>WP</b>	<b>WE</b>	<b>WG</b>	<b>PP</b>	<b>PE</b>	<b>PG</b>
<b>DT1DE. 30 48</b>	—	—	—	\$1584	—	2608
<b>60</b>	—	—	—	\$1711	—	2814
<b>36 60</b>	—	—	—	\$1899	—	3128
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	\$2183	3705	3596
<b>42 72</b>	—	—	—	\$2335	3962	3847
<b>84</b>	—	—	—	\$2403	4075	3954

## Step 7.

## Top Finish

## For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

## Top Finish

## For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

## For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$50
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$50
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$50
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$50
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$50
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$50
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$50
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$50
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$50

## Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

## For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0



## Step 8. Edge Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

## Step 9. Leg/Base Finish

## Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

## Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

## Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110

## Step 10. Casters/Glides

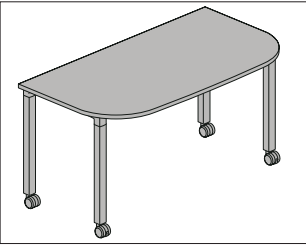
<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

## Step 11. Grommets

<b>NTG</b>	no grommet	+\$0
<b>253</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 3 port	+\$27
<b>254</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 5 port	+\$27
<b>255</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 6 port	+\$27

# D-Shaped Table

DT1EE.  
DT1ES.  
DT1ET.



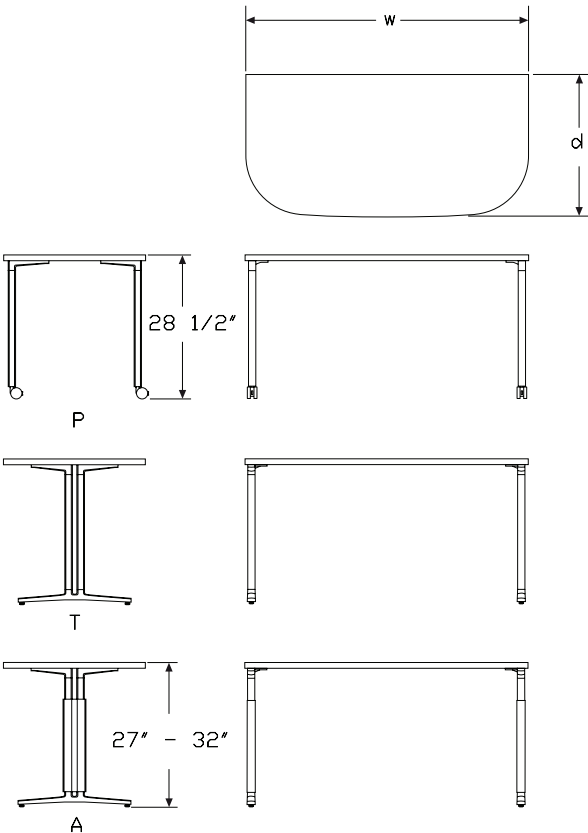
## Product Information

**Description**  
This D-shaped table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down. Height-adjustable legs have a 5" range in 1" increments.

## Notes

Thin edge and eased edge tops available only with 30" deep surfaces. T-leg and T-leg with height adjustment cannot be used with 18" deep tops.  
Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy Program for round pass through grommet with 2 1/4" hole clearance. Holes are located 3" from rear edge and 6" from end for the L and R options. Covers not provided with painted surface option.  
Cutouts available for all Connect™ power and data accessories (see Thrive™ Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally, and approximately 3" from the rear edge of surface.  
Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18" deep and 24" deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30" deep surfaces.  
For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.  
For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.  
UL listed when used with Connect single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) and T-leg (T) options.

## Dimensions



## D-Shaped Table *continued*

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**DT1E**

#### Step 2. Edge

**S.** squared-edge  
**T.** thin-edge  
**E.** eased-edge

#### Step 3. Depth/Width

*For thin-edge (T.) or eased-edge (E.)*

**3060** 30" deep x 60" wide

*For squared-edge (S.)*

**1836** 18" deep x 36" wide

**2448** 24" deep x 48" wide

**3060** 30" deep x 60" wide

#### Step 4. Surface Material

*For squared-edge (S.)*

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**M** thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**  
**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

*For thin-edge (T.)*

**W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**  
**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

*For eased-edge (E.)*

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 5. Leg Type

*For 18" deep x 36" wide (1836)*

**P** post leg

*For 30" deep x 60" wide (3060) or 24" deep x 48" wide (2448)*

**P** post leg  
**T** T-leg  
**A** T-leg with height adjustment

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>P</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>A</b>
<b>DT1ES. 1836 L</b>	\$1096	—	—
<b>M</b>	\$1019	—	—
<b>W</b>	\$1203	—	—
<b>P</b>	\$1188	—	—
<b>2448 L</b>	\$1315	2062	2496
<b>M</b>	\$1222	1915	2319
<b>W</b>	\$1459	2185	2776
<b>P</b>	\$1424	2231	2701
<b>3060 L</b>	\$1512	2369	2865
<b>M</b>	\$1404	2201	2661
<b>W</b>	\$1689	2537	3222
<b>P</b>	\$1634	2562	3101
	<b>P</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>A</b>
<b>DT1ET. 3060 W</b>	\$2023	3046	3867
<b>P</b>	\$1738	2730	3302
	<b>P</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>A</b>
<b>DT1EE. 3060 P</b>	\$1738	2730	3302

Everywhere™ Standard-Height Tables

## D-Shaped Table *continued*

### Step 6.

#### Top Finish

##### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

#### Top Finish

##### *For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### *For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$50
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$50

### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

#### *For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

### Step 7. Edge Finish

#### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## D-Shaped Table *continued*

### Step 8. Leg Finish

#### Metallic Paint

##### *For post leg (P) or T-leg (T)*

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

#### Sand Texture Paint

##### *For post leg (P) or T-leg (T)*

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

#### Smooth Paint

##### *For post leg (P) or T-leg (T)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### *For post leg (P) or T-leg (T)*

<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110
-----------	-------------------	--------

#### Metallic Paint

##### *For T-leg with height adjustment (A)*

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

#### Smooth Paint

##### *For T-leg with height adjustment (A)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### *For T-leg with height adjustment (A)*

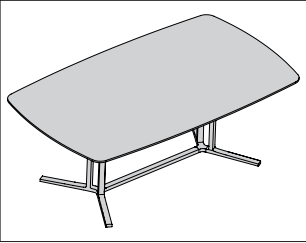
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110
-----------	-------------------	--------

### Step 9. Casters/Glides

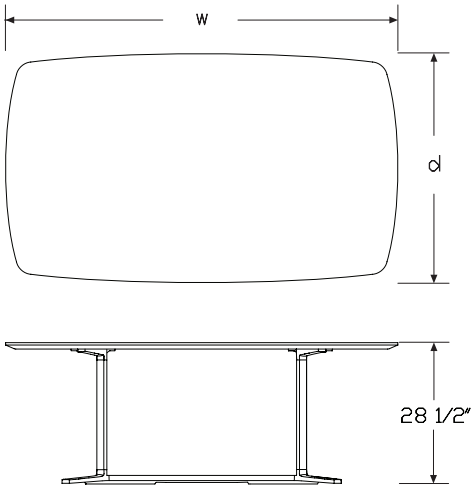
<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

Soft Rectangle - Meeting Table

DT1FE.  
DT1FS.  
DT1FT.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This rectangular table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>When specifying grommets (253, 254, 255), cutouts will be located in the center of table.</p> <p>Cutouts available for all Connect™ power and data accessories (see Thrive™ Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally and front to back.</p> <p>For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.</p> <p>For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.</p>
Dimensions



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p><b>DT1F</b></p>
<p>Step 2. Edge</p> <p><b>S.</b>      squared-edge</p> <p><b>T.</b>      thin-edge</p> <p><b>E.</b>      eased-edge</p>
<p>Step 3. Depth</p> <p><b>30</b>      30" deep</p> <p><b>36</b>      36" deep</p> <p><b>42</b>      42" deep</p>
<p>Step 4. Width</p> <p><i>For 30" deep (30)</i></p> <p><b>48</b>      48" wide</p> <p><b>60</b>      60" wide</p> <p><i>For 36" deep (36)</i></p> <p><b>60</b>      60" wide</p> <p><b>72</b>      72" wide</p> <p><i>For 42" deep (42)</i></p> <p><b>72</b>      72" wide</p> <p><b>84</b>      84" wide</p>
<p>Step 5. Surface Material</p> <p><i>For squared-edge (S.)</i></p> <p><b>L</b>      high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge</p> <p><b>M</b>      thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge</p> <p><b>W</b>      veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b></p> <p><b>P</b>      painted Formcoat® top/edge</p> <p><i>For thin-edge (T.)</i></p> <p><b>W</b>      veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b></p> <p><b>P</b>      painted Formcoat® top/edge</p> <p><i>For eased-edge (E.)</i></p> <p><b>P</b>      painted Formcoat® top/edge</p>

# Soft Rectangle - Meeting Table

continued

## Step 6. Leg/Base Type

For 48" wide (48) or 60" wide (60)

<b>P</b>	post leg
<b>G</b>	double 3-column base, spanner
<b>T</b>	T-leg
<b>A</b>	T-leg with height adjustment

For 72" wide (72) or 84" wide (84)

<b>P</b>	post leg
<b>E</b>	double 3-column base
<b>G</b>	double 3-column base, spanner

## Prices for Steps 1-6.

	<b>LP</b>	<b>LE</b>	<b>LG</b>	<b>LT</b>	<b>LA</b>	<b>MP</b>
<b>DT1FS. 30 48</b>	\$1594	—	2626	2244	2800	1465
<b>60</b>	\$1722	—	2834	2453	3226	1582
<b>36 60</b>	\$1908	—	3147	2769	2826	1754
<b>72</b>	\$2197	3728	3618	—	—	2020
<b>42 84</b>	\$2417	4093	3976	—	—	2221
<b>72</b>	\$2350	3986	3870	—	—	2161

	<b>ME</b>	<b>MG</b>	<b>MT</b>	<b>MA</b>	<b>WP</b>	<b>WE</b>
<b>DT1FS. 30 48</b>	—	\$2413	2063	2574	2207	—
<b>60</b>	—	\$2606	2255	2966	2387	—
<b>36 60</b>	—	\$2893	2546	2597	2664	—
<b>72</b>	\$3427	3326	—	—	3077	5298
<b>42 84</b>	\$3763	3655	—	—	3394	5836
<b>72</b>	\$3664	3557	—	—	3298	5674

	<b>WG</b>	<b>WT</b>	<b>WA</b>	<b>PP</b>	<b>PE</b>	<b>PG</b>
<b>DT1FS. 30 48</b>	\$3699	3346	3332	1707	—	2814
<b>60</b>	\$4001	3649	3845	1845	—	3038
<b>36 60</b>	\$4457	4104	3451	2048	—	3378
<b>72</b>	\$5141	—	—	2356	3999	3883
<b>42 84</b>	\$5662	—	—	2593	4395	4267
<b>72</b>	\$5506	—	—	2522	4278	4154

	<b>PT</b>	<b>PA</b>
<b>DT1FS. 30 48</b>	\$2411	3009
<b>60</b>	\$2635	3464
<b>36 60</b>	\$2970	3034

	<b>ME</b>	<b>MG</b>	<b>MT</b>	<b>MA</b>	<b>WP</b>	<b>WE</b>
<b>DT1FT. 30 48</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2646	—
<b>60</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2867	—

<b>36 60</b>	—	—	—	—	\$3195	—
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	—	\$3691	6354
<b>42 84</b>	—	—	—	—	\$4074	7001
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	—	\$3960	6806

	<b>WG</b>	<b>WT</b>	<b>WA</b>	<b>PP</b>	<b>PE</b>	<b>PG</b>
<b>DT1FT. 30 48</b>	\$4436	4012	3999	1819	—	2999
<b>60</b>	\$4799	4377	4613	1964	—	3239
<b>36 60</b>	\$5346	4921	4140	2182	—	3594
<b>72</b>	\$6166	—	—	2512	4259	4134
<b>42 84</b>	\$6794	—	—	2760	4686	4546
<b>72</b>	\$6607	—	—	2685	4554	4425

	<b>PT</b>	<b>PA</b>
<b>DT1FT. 30 48</b>	\$3846	4801
<b>60</b>	\$4204	5527
<b>36 60</b>	\$4742	4847

	<b>WG</b>	<b>WT</b>	<b>WA</b>	<b>PP</b>	<b>PE</b>	<b>PG</b>
<b>DT1FE. 30 48</b>	—	—	—	\$1819	—	2999
<b>60</b>	—	—	—	\$1964	—	3239
<b>36 60</b>	—	—	—	\$2182	—	3594
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	\$2512	4259	4134
<b>42 84</b>	—	—	—	\$2760	4686	4546
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	\$2685	4554	4425

	<b>PT</b>	<b>PA</b>
<b>DT1FE. 30 48</b>	\$2567	3205
<b>60</b>	\$2806	3687
<b>36 60</b>	\$3163	3230

Everywhere™ Standard-Height Tables

# Soft Rectangle - Meeting Table

continued

## Step 7.

### Top Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

### Top Finish

#### For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

#### For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$85
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$85

### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

#### For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

### Step 8. Edge Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0



# Soft Rectangle - Meeting Table

continued

## Step 9. Leg/Base Finish

### Metallic Paint

For post leg (P), double 3-column base (E), double 3-column base, spanner (G), or T-leg (T)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

For post leg (P), double 3-column base (E), double 3-column base, spanner (G), or T-leg (T)

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

### Smooth Paint

For post leg (P), double 3-column base (E), double 3-column base, spanner (G), or T-leg (T)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For post leg (P), double 3-column base (E), double 3-column base, spanner (G), or T-leg (T)

<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110
-----------	-------------------	--------

### Metallic Paint

For T-leg with height adjustment (A)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

### Smooth Paint

For T-leg with height adjustment (A)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For T-leg with height adjustment (A)

<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110
-----------	-------------------	--------

## Step 10. Casters/Glides

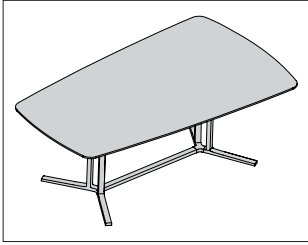
<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

## Step 11. Grommets

<b>NTG</b>	no grommet	+\$0
<b>253</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 3 port	+\$27
<b>254</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 5 port	+\$27
<b>255</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 6 port	+\$27

## Video Oval - Meeting Table

DT1GE.  
DT1GS.  
DT1GT.



## Product Information

## Description

This oval table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

When specifying grommets (253, 254, 255), cutouts will be located in the center of table.

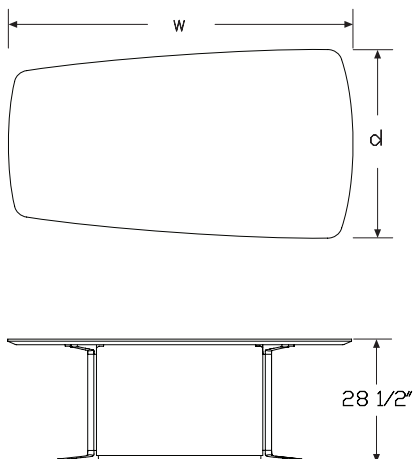
Cutouts available for all Connect™ power and data accessories (see Thrive™ Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally and front to back.

For optimum viewing, video camera should be placed 42" from large end of table.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

## Step 1.

## DT1G

## Step 2. Edge

- S.** squared-edge  
**T.** thin-edge  
**E.** eased-edge

## Step 3. Depth

**42** 42" deep

## Step 4. Width

**72** 72" wide

**84** 84" wide

## Step 5. Surface Material

## For squared-edge (S.)

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**M** thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**  
**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

## For thin-edge (T.)

- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**  
**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

## For eased-edge (E.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

## Step 6. Leg/Base Type

- E** double 3-column base  
**G** double 3-column base, spanner

## Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LE	LG	ME	MG	WE	WG
<b>DT1GS. 42 72</b>	\$4053	3935	3687	3579	5722	5552
<b>84</b>	\$4162	4043	3786	3678	5884	5710
					<b>PE</b>	<b>PG</b>
<b>DT1GS. 42 72</b>					\$4313	4189
<b>84</b>					\$4432	4303
	LE	LG	ME	MG	WE	WG
<b>DT1GT. 42 72</b>	—	—	—	—	\$6863	6662
<b>84</b>	—	—	—	—	\$7060	6851

# Video Oval - Meeting Table

continued

	PE	PG
<b>DT1GT. 42 72</b>	\$5283	5131
<b>84</b>	\$5428	5270
	PE	PG
<b>DT1GE. 42 72</b>	\$4592	4462
<b>84</b>	\$4726	4584

## Step 7.

### Top Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

### Top Finish

#### For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

#### For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$85
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$85

### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

#### For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

# Video Oval - Meeting Table

continued

## Step 8. Edge Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Step 9. Leg/Base Finish

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

## Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110

## Step 10. Casters/Glides

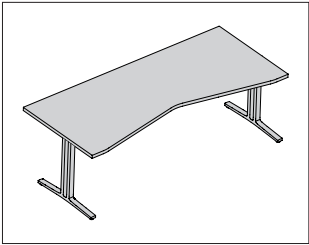
<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

## Step 11. Grommets

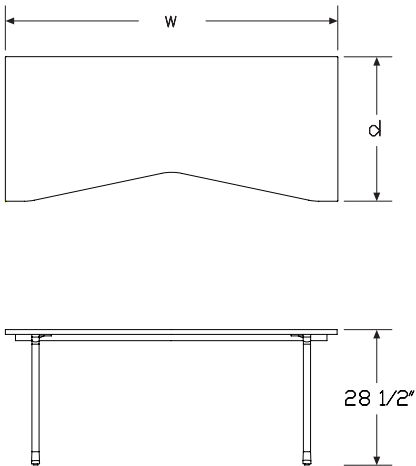
<b>NTG</b>	no grommet	+\$0
<b>253</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 3 port	+\$27
<b>254</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 5 port	+\$27
<b>255</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 6 port	+\$27

# Concave Rectangle

DT1HE.  
DT1HS.  
DT1HT.



Product Information
<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>This rectangular table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.</p> <p>Height-adjustable legs have a 5" range in 1" increments.</p>
<p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>When specifying grommets (253, 254, 255), cutouts will be located in the center of table.</p> <p>Cutouts available for all Connect™ power and data accessories (see Thrive™ Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally, and approximately 3" from the rear edge of surface.</p> <p>Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18" deep and 24" deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30" deep surfaces.</p> <p>For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.</p> <p>For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.</p> <p>UL listed when used with Connect single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P), T-leg (T) and C-leg (C) options.</p>
<p><b>Dimensions</b></p>



Specification Information
<p><b>Step 1.</b></p> <p><b>DT1H</b></p>
<p><b>Step 2. Edge</b></p> <p><b>S.</b> squared-edge</p> <p><b>T.</b> thin-edge</p> <p><b>E.</b> eased-edge</p>
<p><b>Step 3. Depth</b></p> <p><b>30</b> 30" deep</p> <p><b>36</b> 36" deep</p>
<p><b>Step 4. Width</b></p> <p><b>60</b> 60" wide</p> <p><b>66</b> 66" wide</p> <p><b>72</b> 72" wide</p>
<p><b>Step 5. Surface Material</b></p> <p><i>For squared-edge (S.)</i></p> <p><b>L</b> high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge</p> <p><b>M</b> thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge</p> <p><b>W</b> veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b></p> <p><b>P</b> painted Formcoat® top/edge</p> <p><i>For thin-edge (T.)</i></p> <p><b>W</b> veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b></p> <p><b>P</b> painted Formcoat® top/edge</p> <p><i>For eased-edge (E.)</i></p> <p><b>P</b> painted Formcoat® top/edge</p>
<p><b>Step 6. Leg Type</b></p> <p><i>For 30" deep (30)</i></p> <p><b>P</b> post leg</p> <p><b>T</b> T-leg</p> <p><b>A</b> T-leg with height adjustment</p> <p><b>C</b> C-leg</p> <p><b>D</b> D-leg</p> <p><i>For 36" deep (36)</i></p> <p><b>P</b> post leg</p> <p><b>T</b> T-leg</p> <p><b>A</b> T-leg with height adjustment</p>

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LP	LT	LA	LC	LD	MP
<b>DT1HS. 30 60</b>	\$1854	2408	3003	2408	3003	1702
<b>66</b>	\$1988	2580	3222	2580	3222	1825
<b>72</b>	\$2119	2754	3438	2754	3438	1945
<b>36 60</b>	\$1967	2494	3029	—	—	1806
<b>66</b>	\$2069	2628	3313	—	—	1900
<b>72</b>	\$2173	2764	3597	—	—	1995

	MT	MA	MC	MD	WP	WT
<b>DT1HS. 30 60</b>	\$2211	2757	2211	2757	2136	2808
<b>66</b>	\$2369	2958	2369	2958	2299	3018
<b>72</b>	\$2529	3157	2529	3157	2462	3226
<b>36 60</b>	\$2290	2781	—	—	2217	2886
<b>66</b>	\$2413	3042	—	—	2378	3097
<b>72</b>	\$2538	3303	—	—	2538	3303

	WA	WC	WD	PP	PT	PA
<b>DT1HS. 30 60</b>	\$3534	2808	3534	1989	2580	3222
<b>66</b>	\$3797	3018	3797	2129	2765	3456
<b>72</b>	\$4059	3226	4059	2272	2952	3687
<b>36 60</b>	\$3614	—	—	2109	2672	3250
<b>66</b>	\$3878	—	—	2219	2819	3552
<b>72</b>	\$4142	—	—	2331	2962	3859

	PC	PD
<b>DT1HS. 30 60</b>	\$2580	3222
<b>66</b>	\$2765	3456
<b>72</b>	\$2952	3687

	MT	MA	MC	MD	WP	WT
<b>DT1HT. 30 60</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2561	3364
<b>66</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2755	3616
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2952	3870
<b>36 60</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2658	3461
<b>66</b>	—	—	—	—	\$2853	3715
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	—	\$3049	3968

	WA	WC	WD	PP	PT	PA
<b>DT1HT. 30 60</b>	\$4242	3364	4242	2118	2747	3434
<b>66</b>	\$4557	3616	4557	2269	2945	3678
<b>72</b>	\$4871	3870	4871	2420	3143	3926
<b>36 60</b>	\$4339	—	—	2243	2849	3460
<b>66</b>	\$4650	—	—	2365	3001	3784
<b>72</b>	\$4966	—	—	2480	3155	4108

	PC	PD
<b>DT1HT. 30 60</b>	\$2747	3434
<b>66</b>	\$2945	3678
<b>72</b>	\$3143	3926

	WA	WC	WD	PP	PT	PA
<b>DT1HE. 30 60</b>	—	—	—	\$2118	2747	3434
<b>66</b>	—	—	—	\$2269	2945	3678
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	\$2420	3143	3926
<b>36 60</b>	—	—	—	\$2243	2849	3460
<b>66</b>	—	—	—	\$2365	3001	3784
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	\$2480	3155	4108

	PC	PD
<b>DT1HE. 30 60</b>	\$2747	3434
<b>66</b>	\$2945	3678
<b>72</b>	\$3143	3926

## Concave Rectangle *continued*

### Step 7.

#### Top Finish

##### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

#### Top Finish

##### *For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

##### *For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$85
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$85
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$85
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$85
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$85

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

##### *For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

#### Step 8. Edge Finish

##### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Step 9. Leg Finish

### Metallic Paint

*For post leg (P), T-leg (T), C-leg (C), or D-leg (D)*

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

*For post leg (P), T-leg (T), C-leg (C), or D-leg (D)*

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

### Smooth Paint

*For post leg (P), T-leg (T), C-leg (C), or D-leg (D)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For post leg (P), T-leg (T), C-leg (C), or D-leg (D)*

<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110
-----------	-------------------	--------

### Metallic Paint

*For T-leg with height adjustment (A)*

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

### Smooth Paint

*For T-leg with height adjustment (A)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For T-leg with height adjustment (A)*

<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110
-----------	-------------------	--------

## Step 10. Casters/Glides

<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

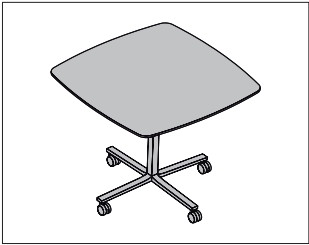
## Step 11. Grommets

<b>NTG</b>	no grommet	+\$0
<b>253</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 3 port	+\$27
<b>254</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 5 port	+\$27
<b>255</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 6 port	+\$27



# Soft Square Table

DT1JE.  
DT1JS.  
DT1JT.

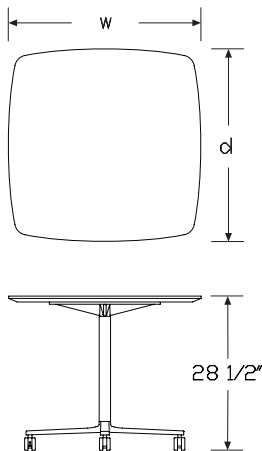


## Product Information

**Description**  
This square table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

**Notes**  
42" and 48" tops are available only with post legs for optimum stability.  
For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.  
For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.  
UL listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) option.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DT1J**

### Step 2. Edge

- S.** squared-edge
- T.** thin-edge
- E.** eased-edge

### Step 3. Depth/Width

- 3030** 30" deep x 30" wide
- 3636** 36" deep x 36" wide
- 4242** 42" deep x 42" wide
- 4848** 48" deep x 48" wide

### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M** thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For eased-edge (E.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

### Step 5. Leg/Base Type

#### For 30" deep x 30" wide (3030) or 36" deep x 36" wide (3636)

- P** post leg
- S** single-column base **A**

#### For 42" deep x 42" wide (4242)

- P** post leg

#### For 48" deep x 48" wide (4848)

- P** post leg

## Prices for Steps 1-5.

	P	S
<b>DT1JS. 3030 L</b>	\$1214	1339
<b>M</b>	\$1117	1232
<b>W</b>	\$1435	1592
<b>P</b>	\$1302	1439
<b>3636 L</b>	\$1457	1605
<b>M</b>	\$1340	1478
<b>W</b>	\$1738	1928
<b>P</b>	\$1562	1724
<b>4242 L</b>	\$1670	—
<b>M</b>	\$1536	—
<b>W</b>	\$2010	—
<b>P</b>	\$1796	—
<b>4848 L</b>	\$1872	—
<b>M</b>	\$1723	—
<b>W</b>	\$2356	—
<b>P</b>	\$2010	—
	P	S
<b>DT1JT. 3030 W</b>	\$1719	1906
<b>P</b>	\$1390	1535
<b>3636 W</b>	\$2083	2315
<b>P</b>	\$1666	1837
<b>4242 W</b>	\$2411	—
<b>P</b>	\$1909	—
<b>4848 W</b>	\$2824	—
<b>P</b>	\$2140	—
	P	S
<b>DT1JE. 3030 P</b>	\$1390	1535
<b>3636 P</b>	\$1666	1837
<b>4242 P</b>	\$1909	—
<b>4848 P</b>	\$2140	—

## Step 6.

## Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

## Top Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$85
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$85
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$85
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$85
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$85
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$85
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$85

## Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

*For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Step 7. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Step 8. Leg Finish

## Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

## Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

## Smooth Paint

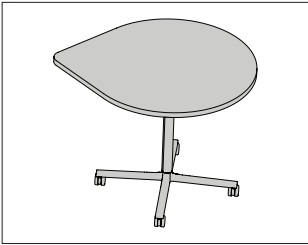
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110

## Step 9. Casters/Glides

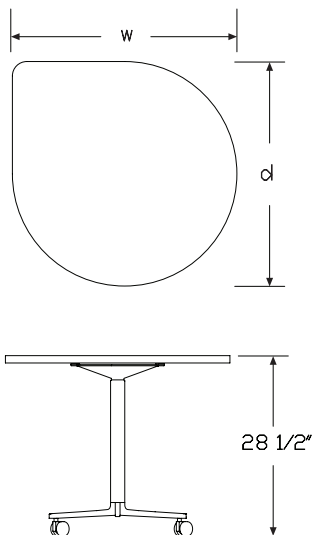
<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

# Tear Drop Table

DT1KE.  
DT1KS.  
DT1KT.



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This tear drop table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.
<b>Notes</b> For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
DT1K <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	
Step 2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge
T.	thin-edge
E.	eased-edge
Step 3. Diameter	
30	30" diameter
36	36" diameter
Step 4. Surface Material	
For eased-edge (E.)	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
For thin-edge (T.)	
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
For squared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
M	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 5. Leg/Base Type	
S	single-column base <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-5.	
DT1KS. 30 L	\$1403
M	\$1294
W	\$1661
P	\$1506
36 L	\$1604
M	\$1479
W	\$2018
P	\$1726

	<b>S</b>
<b>DT1KE. 30 P</b>	\$1604
<b>36 P</b>	\$1839

## Step 6.

## Top Finish

## For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBj</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

## Top Finish

## For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

## For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

## For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	<b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	<b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry		+\$85
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash		+\$85
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash		+\$85
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash		+\$85
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	<b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	<b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak		+\$85

## Step 7. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Step 8. Leg/Base Finish

## Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

## Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

## Smooth Paint

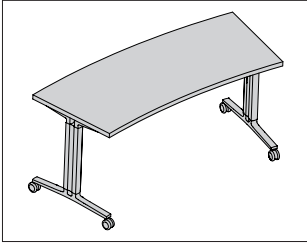
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110

## Step 9. Casters/Glides

<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

# Classroom Curve Table

DT1LE.  
DT1LS.  
DT1LT.



## Product Information

### Description

This classroom table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Height-adjustable legs have a 5" range in 1" increments.

### Notes

Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy Program for round pass through grommet with 2 1/4" hole clearance. Holes are located 3" from rear edge and 6" from end for the L and R options. Covers not provided with painted surface option.

Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" and wider.

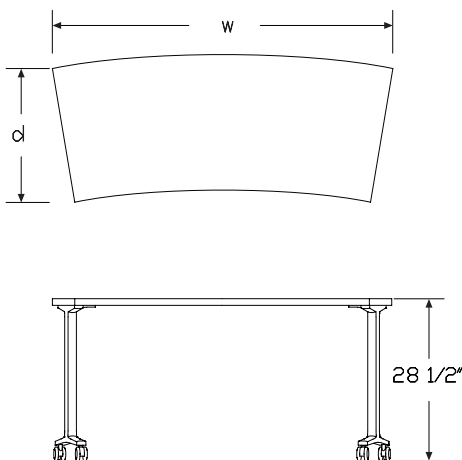
They will be located along the center line for 18" deep and 24" deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30" deep surfaces.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

UL listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) and T-leg (T) options.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DT1L**

### Step 2. Edge

- S.** squared-edge
- T.** thin-edge
- E.** eased-edge

### Step 3. Depth

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- 18** 18" deep
- 24** 24" deep

#### For thin-edge (T.)

- 24** 24" deep

#### For eased-edge (E.)

- 24** 24" deep

### Step 4. Width

#### For 18" deep (18)

- 60** 60" wide

#### For 24" deep (24)

- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M** thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For eased-edge (E.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

## Step 6. Leg Type

For 18" deep (18)

P post leg

For 24" deep (24)

P post leg

T T-leg

A T-leg with height adjustment

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LP	LT	LA	MP	MT	MA
<b>DT1LS. 18 60</b>	\$1577	—	—	1454	—	—
<b>24 48</b>	\$1578	2050	2566	1455	1891	2367
<b>60</b>	\$1773	2306	2878	1636	2127	2655

	WP	WT	WA	PP	PT	PA
<b>DT1LS. 18 60</b>	\$1810	—	—	1699	—	—
<b>24 48</b>	\$1812	2387	3008	1700	2209	2759
<b>60</b>	\$2052	2694	3396	1911	2480	3097

	WP	WT	WA	PP	PT	PA
<b>DT1LT. 24 48</b>	\$2176	2866	3608	1809	2352	2939
<b>60</b>	\$2460	3231	4074	2035	2643	3298

	WP	WT	WA	PP	PT	PA
<b>DT1LE. 24 48</b>	—	—	—	\$1809	2352	2939
<b>60</b>	—	—	—	\$2035	2643	3298

## Step 7.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0



# Classroom Curve Table *continued*

## Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

### For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$85
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$85

## Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

### For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Step 8. Edge Finish

### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Step 9. Leg Finish

### Metallic Paint

#### For post leg (P) or T-leg (T)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

#### For post leg (P) or T-leg (T)

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

### Smooth Paint

#### For post leg (P) or T-leg (T)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### For post leg (P) or T-leg (T)

<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110
-----------	-------------------	--------

### Metallic Paint

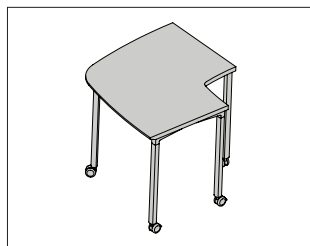
#### For T-leg with height adjustment (A)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

Smooth Paint		
<i>For T-leg with height adjustment (A)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<i>For T-leg with height adjustment (A)</i>		
CD	polished aluminum	+\$110
Step 10. Casters/Glides		
20	casters	+\$0
57	glides	+\$0

## Conference Corner Table

DT1ME.  
DT1MS.  
DT1MT.



### Product Information

#### Description

This corner table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

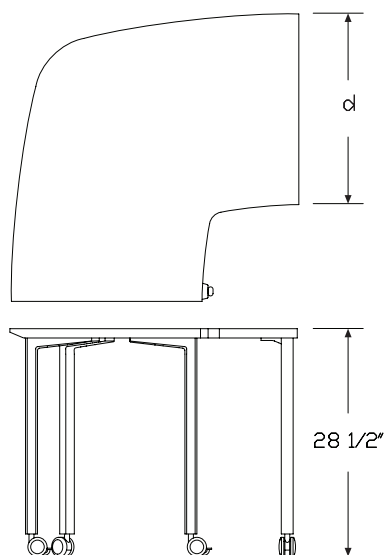
#### Notes

Tables have an additional (5th) leg for stability.

Additional ganging bracket kits (Y1338.) can be used with adjacent tables.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**DT1M**

#### Step 2. Edge

- S.** squared-edge
- T.** thin-edge
- E.** eased-edge

#### Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

#### Step 4. Surface Material

##### For squared-edge (S.)

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M** thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

##### For thin-edge (T.)

- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

##### For eased-edge (E.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 5. Leg/Base Type

- P** post leg

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>P</b>
<b>DT1MS.24 L</b>	\$1764
<b>M</b>	\$1633
<b>W</b>	\$2094
<b>P</b>	\$1908
<b>30 L</b>	\$2119
<b>M</b>	\$1962
<b>W</b>	\$2538
<b>P</b>	\$2284
	<b>P</b>
<b>DT1MT.24 W</b>	\$2512
<b>P</b>	\$2028
<b>30 W</b>	\$3049
<b>P</b>	\$2433

	P
<b>DT1ME.24 P</b>	\$2028
<b>30 P</b>	\$2433

Step 6.

Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

Top Finish

*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$85
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

*For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Step 8. Leg/Base Finish

Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

Smooth Paint

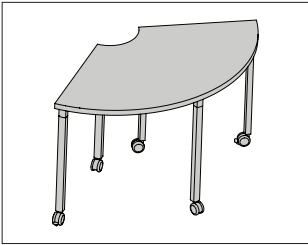
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110

Step 9. Casters/Glides

<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

# Round Corner Table

DT1NE.  
DT1NS.  
DT1NT.



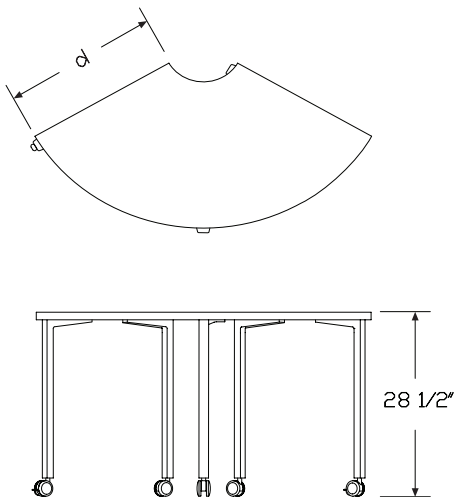
## Product Information

**Description**  
This corner table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

## Notes

Tables have an additional (5th) leg for stability.  
3 36" deep tables ganged together make an 84" diameter table.  
Additional ganging bracket kits (Y1338.), sold separately, can be used to ensure proper alignment with adjacent tables.  
For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.  
UL listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) option.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### DT1N

### Step 2. Edge

- S.** squared-edge
- T.** thin-edge
- E.** eased-edge

### Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- M** thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For eased-edge (E.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

### Step 5. Leg/Base Type

- P** post leg

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>P</b>
<b>DT1NS. 24 L</b>	\$1766
<b>M</b>	\$1633
<b>W</b>	\$2094
<b>P</b>	\$1908
<b>30 L</b>	\$2121
<b>M</b>	\$1961
<b>W</b>	\$2538
<b>P</b>	\$2284
<b>36 L</b>	\$2473
<b>M</b>	\$2287
<b>W</b>	\$2987
<b>P</b>	\$2665

# Round Corner Table *continued*

	P
<b>DT1NT. 24 W</b>	\$2512
<b>P</b>	\$2028
<b>30 W</b>	\$3049
<b>P</b>	\$2433
<b>36 W</b>	\$3582
<b>P</b>	\$2840
	P
<b>DT1NE. 24 P</b>	\$2028
<b>30 P</b>	\$2433
<b>36 P</b>	\$2840

## Step 6.

Top Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$85
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$85

## Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Round Corner Table *continued*

### Step 7. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

### Step 8. Leg/Base Finish

#### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

#### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110

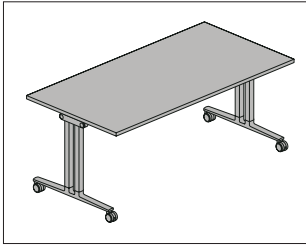
### Step 9. Casters/Glides

<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0



## Flip-Top Rectangular Table

DT5AE.  
DT5AS.  
DT5AT.



### Product Information

#### Description

This rectangular table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. It has 2 paddles under the front edge that allow the surface to flip up, minimizing space for storage when not in use. The table has T-legs and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have  $\frac{1}{2}$ " leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Thin edge and eased edge tops not available with 18" deep surfaces. Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy Program for round pass through grommet with  $2\frac{1}{4}$ " hole clearance. Holes are located 3" from rear edge and 6" from end for the L and R options. Covers not provided with painted surface option.

Cutouts available for all Connect™ power and data accessories (see Thrive™ Portfolio). Cutouts will be located in the center, laterally, and approximately 3" from the rear edge of surface.

Multiple tables can be nested for storage when surface is flipped up. First table in nest requires 23" of floor space. All additional tables require only 9" of additional space.

Table top overhangs the base by  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " on each end.

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.

Only fabric modesty panel (Y1114.) will enable flip top table to fold as intended. It is the recommended modesty panel for use with flip top tables. It is full length and folds out of the way for table storage.

For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

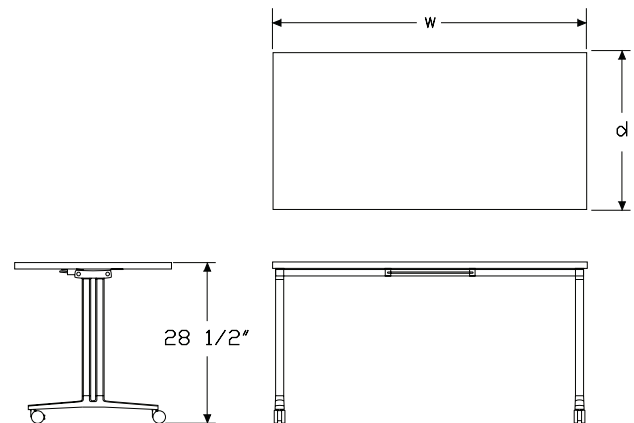
UL listed when used with Connect single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with T-leg (T) option.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating applied to the laminate or veneer surface of this product.

MicrobeCare™ protects products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is registered with the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

### Dimensions



Everywhere™ Standard-Height Tables

# Flip-Top Rectangular Table *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>DT5A</b>	
Step 2. Edge	
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge
<b>E.</b>	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>	
<b>18</b>	18" deep
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
<i>For eased-edge (E.)</i>	
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>	
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>	
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
<b>M</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
<b>U</b>	high-pressure laminate/universal edge
<b>T</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>
<b>J</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>
<b>C</b>	high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>
<b>K</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>

<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>							
W	veneer top/veneer edge <span>A</span>						
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge						
B	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <span>A</span>						
<i>For eased-edge (E.)</i>							
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge						
Step 6. Leg Type							
T	T-leg						
Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LT	MT	UT	TT	WT	PT
DT5AS. 18	48	\$2097	1964	2097	1964	2410	2287
	60	\$2201	2061	2201	2061	2538	2400
	72	\$2312	2165	2312	2165	2666	2518
24	48	\$2141	2005	2141	2005	2460	2333
	60	\$2248	2105	2248	2105	2593	2452
	72	\$2358	2209	2358	2209	2722	2571
30	48	\$2271	2127	2271	2127	2611	2470
	60	\$2472	2316	2472	2316	2853	2694
	72	\$2596	2431	2596	2431	2998	2827
			AT	JT	BT	CT	KT
DT5AS. 18	48		\$2198	2058	2505	2198	2058
	60		\$2300	2155	2633	2300	2155
	72		\$2412	2260	2761	2412	2260
24	48		\$2241	2099	2556	2241	2099
	60		\$2348	2199	2687	2348	2199
	72		\$2458	2302	2817	2458	2302
30	48		\$2369	2219	2707	2369	2219
	60		\$2575	2411	2949	2575	2411
	72		\$2697	2526	3093	2697	2526
		LT	MT	UT	TT	WT	PT
DT5AT. 24	48	—	—	—	—	\$2950	2487
	60	—	—	—	—	\$3107	2608
	72	—	—	—	—	\$3265	2738
30	48	—	—	—	—	\$3136	2633
	60	—	—	—	—	\$3421	2869
	72	—	—	—	—	\$3596	3012
			AT	JT	BT	CT	KT
DT5AT. 24	48		—	—	\$3044	—	—
	60		—	—	\$3202	—	—
	72		—	—	\$3359	—	—

## Flip-Top Rectangular Table *continued*

<b>30 48</b>	—	—	\$3229	—	—
<b>60</b>	—	—	\$3517	—	—
<b>72</b>	—	—	\$3690	—	—
	<b>LT</b>	<b>MT</b>	<b>UT</b>	<b>TT</b>	<b>WT</b>
<b>DT5AE. 24 48</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>60</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>30 48</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>60</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>72</b>	—	—	—	—	—

### Step 7.

#### Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W) or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	A	+\$50
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	A	+\$50
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry		+\$50
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	A	+\$50
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	A	+\$50
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	A	+\$50
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	A	+\$50
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	A	+\$50
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak		+\$50

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Flip-Top Rectangular Table *continued*

### Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M), high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (J)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

*For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U), thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T), high-pressure laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C), or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (K)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

### Step 9. Leg Finish

#### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

#### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

### Smooth Paint

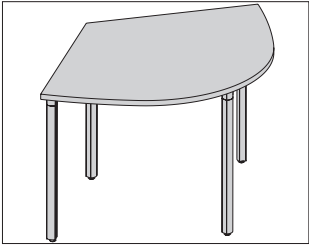
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110

### Step 10. Casters/Glides

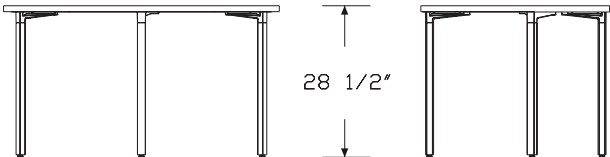
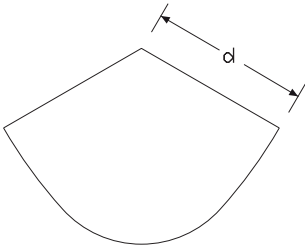
<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

Wedge Table

DT1WS.



Product Information
Description
This wedge table comes in square edge style and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top and edge. It has post legs with casters or glides. Caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy program for round pass-through grommet with 2 1/4" hole clearance. Holes are located 3" from rear edge and 6" from end for L and R options.
Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" wide and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18"-deep and 24"-deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30"-deep surfaces.
UL Listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P).
Additional ganging bracket kits (Y1338.) can be used with adjacent tables.
For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
DT1W
Step 2. Edge
S.      squared-edge
Step 3. Depth
24      24" deep
30      30" deep
36      36" deep
Step 4. Surface Material
For squared-edge (S.)
L      high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
M      thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W      veneer top/veneer edge    A
Step 5. Leg Type
P      post leg
Prices for Steps 1-5.

	P
DT1WS.24 L	\$1562
M	\$1456
W	\$2112
30 L	\$1731
M	\$1614
W	\$2308
36 L	\$1968
M	\$1835
W	\$2583

## Step 6.

## Top Finish

## For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Top Finish

## For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

## For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$50
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$50
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$50
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$50
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$50

## Step 7. Edge Finish

## For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 8. Leg Finish

## Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

## Sand Texture Paint

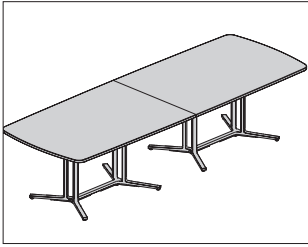
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

## Wedge Table *continued*

Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Polished Aluminum		
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110
Step 9. Casters/Glides		
<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

# Soft Rectangle - Extended Meeting Table

DT1PS.  
DT1PT.

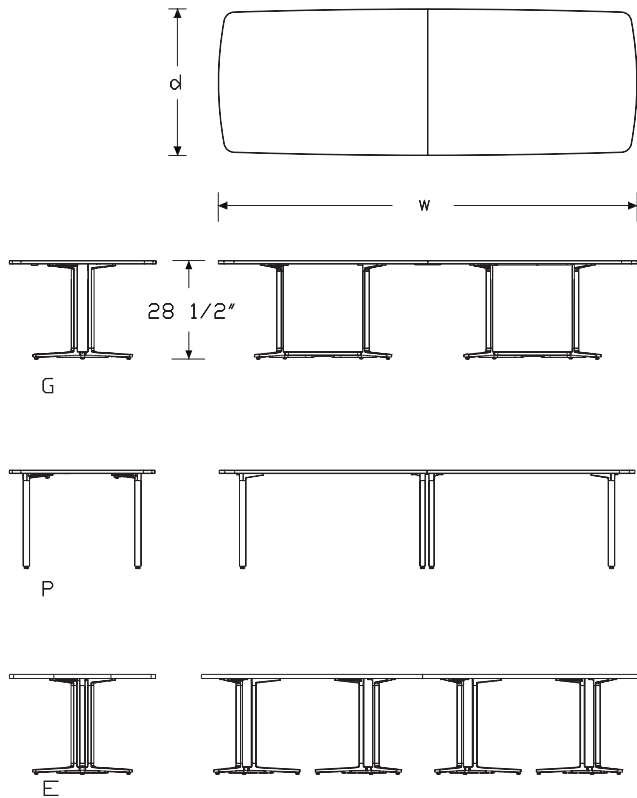


## Product Information

### Description

This 2-piece conference table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top and edge. It has multiple leg/base options. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DT1P** A

### Step 2. Edge

**S.** squared-edge A  
**T.** thin-edge A

### Step 3. Depth

**42** 42" deep A  
**48** 48" deep A

### Step 4. Width

**120** 120" wide A  
**144** 144" wide A  
**168** 168" wide A

### Step 5. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A  
**M** thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge A  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge A

#### For thin-edge (T.)

**W** veneer top/veneer edge A

### Step 6. Leg/Base Type

#### For 120" wide (120)

**P** post leg A  
**G** double 3-column base, spanner A

#### For 144" wide (144) or 168" wide (168)

**P** post leg A  
**E** double 3-column base A  
**G** double 3-column base, spanner A

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LP	LE	LG	MP	ME	MG
<b>DT1PS. 42 120</b>	\$3371	—	4517	3118	—	4178
<b>144</b>	\$3650	5630	4865	3375	5207	4499
<b>168</b>	\$3963	5908	5143	3664	5463	4756
<b>48 120</b>	\$3546	—	4657	3279	—	4306
<b>144</b>	\$3720	5630	4865	3440	5207	4499
<b>168</b>	\$3891	5976	5213	3599	5527	4821



# Soft Rectangle - Extended Meeting Table *continued*

	WP	WE	WG
<b>DT1PS. 42 120</b>	\$3978	—	5345
<b>144</b>	\$5411	7300	6517
<b>168</b>	\$5932	7821	7169
<b>48 120</b>	\$4890	—	5932
<b>144</b>	\$5736	7561	6778
<b>168</b>	\$6388	8083	7431
	WP	WE	WG
<b>DT1PT. 42 120</b>	\$5672	—	6778
<b>144</b>	\$6584	8472	7756
<b>168</b>	\$7169	8994	8342
<b>48 120</b>	\$5932	—	6975
<b>144</b>	\$6909	8800	8083
<b>168</b>	\$7561	9386	8603

## Step 7.











### Top Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut 	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey 	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white 	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white 	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light 	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple 	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre 	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry 	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash 	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash 	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash 	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill 	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill 	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill 	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru 	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa 	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak 	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone 	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white 	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone 	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral 	+\$0










### Top Finish

#### For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey 	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white 	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white 	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple 	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash 	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash 	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash 	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill 	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill 	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut 	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

#### For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut 	+\$0
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut 	+\$0
<b>A2</b>	white ash 	+\$0
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash 	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash 	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash 	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut 	+\$0
<b>OU</b>	walnut 	+\$0
<b>UL</b>	natural maple 	+\$0

## Soft Rectangle - Extended Meeting Table *continued*

### Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 9. Leg Finish

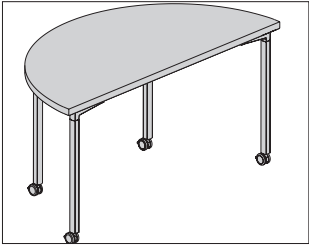
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$110

### Step 10. Grommets

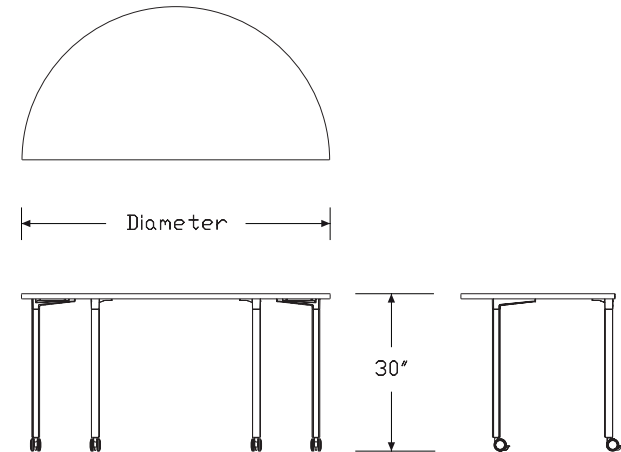
<b>253</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 3 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$27
<b>254</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 5 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$27
<b>255</b>	cutout for Y1420. or Y1425. - 6 port <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$27
<b>NTG</b>	no grommet <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Half Round Table

DT1RS.



Product Information
Description
This half-round table comes in square edge style and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top and edge. It has post legs with casters or glides. Caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy program for round pass-through grommet with 2 1/4" hole clearance. Holes are located 3" from rear edge and 6" from end for L and R options.
Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" wide and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18"-deep and 24"-deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30"-deep surfaces.
UL Listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P).
Additional ganging bracket kits (Y1338.) can be used with adjacent tables.
For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
DT1R
Step 2. Edge
S. squared-edge
Step 3. Diameter
48 48" diameter
60 60" diameter
72 72" diameter
Step 4. Surface Material
For squared-edge (S.)
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
M thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
Step 5. Leg Type
P post leg
Prices for Steps 1-5.

	P
DT1RS. 48 L	\$1412
M	\$1316
W	\$1830
60 L	\$1758
M	\$1639
W	\$2100
72 L	\$2029
M	\$1891
W	\$2610

## Half Round Table *continued*

### Step 6.

#### Top Finish

##### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top Finish

##### *For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### *For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$85
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$85
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$85

### Step 7. Edge Finish

#### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

### Step 8. Leg/Base Finish

#### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

## Half Round Table *continued*

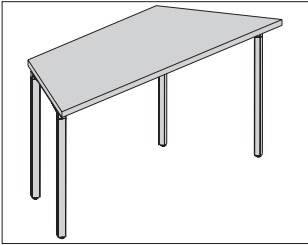
Sand Texture Paint		
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0

Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110

Step 9. Casters/Glides		
<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

# Trapezoid Table

DT1TS.



## Product Information

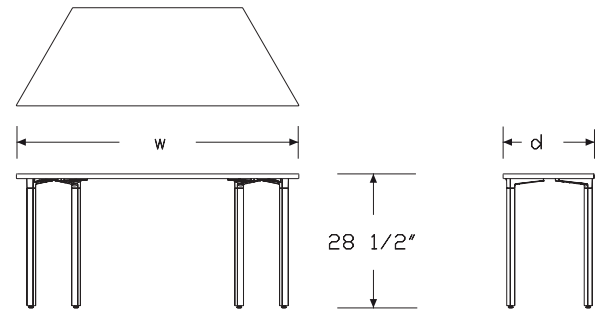
### Description

This trapezoid table comes in square edge style and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or universal edge, or veneer top and edge. It comes in several leg types with casters or glides. Caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Cable grommet options available through Vary Easy program for round pass-through grommet with 2 1/4" hole clearance. Holes are located 3" from rear edge and 6" from end for L and R options.  
 Reinforcement channels are used under table tops 54" wide and wider. They will be located along the center line for 18"-deep and 24"-deep surfaces, and 19" from the front edge for 30"-deep surfaces.  
 UL Listed when used with Connect™ single circuit electrical product (Y137x.) with post leg (P) and T-leg (T) options.  
 Additional ganging bracket kits (Y1338.) can be used with adjacent tables.  
 For additional size, edge, finish, and cable management options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

## Dimensions



Post Leg



C-Leg



T-Leg

# Trapezoid Table *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**DT1T**

Step 2. Edge

**S.** squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

**72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For squared-edge (S.)*

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**M** thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge  
**T** thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**

Step 6. Leg Type

**P** post leg  
**T** T-leg  
**C** C-leg

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LP	LT	LC	MP	MT	MC
<b>DT1TS. 24 48</b>	\$1466	1774	1774	1366	1654	1654
<b>60</b>	\$1697	2005	2005	1582	1869	1869
<b>72</b>	\$1872	2182	2182	1745	2033	2033
<b>30 48</b>	\$1513	1823	1823	1410	1699	1699
<b>60</b>	\$1731	2040	2040	1614	1902	1902
<b>72</b>	\$1942	2248	2248	1810	2095	2095
	UP	UT	UC	TP	TT	TC
<b>DT1TS. 24 48</b>	\$1466	1774	1774	1366	1654	1654
<b>60</b>	\$1697	2005	2005	1582	1869	1869
<b>72</b>	\$1872	2182	2182	1745	2033	2033
<b>30 48</b>	\$1513	1823	1823	1410	1699	1699
<b>60</b>	\$1731	2040	2040	1614	1902	1902
<b>72</b>	\$1942	2248	2248	1810	2095	2095

	WP	WT	WC
<b>DT1TS. 24 48</b>	\$2001	2358	2358
<b>60</b>	\$2269	2626	2626
<b>72</b>	\$2472	2832	2832
<b>30 48</b>	\$2056	2415	2415
<b>60</b>	\$2308	2667	2667
<b>72</b>	\$2553	2908	2908

Step 7.

Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

Everywhere™ Standard-Height Tables

Top Finish		
<i>For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$0
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<i>For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)</i>		
<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$50

Step 9. Leg Finish		
Metallic Paint		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30



## Trapezoid Table *continued*

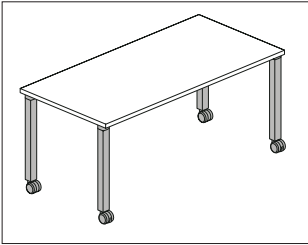
### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110

### Step 10. Casters/Glides

<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

Standard-Height Table LegDT2A.



Product Information

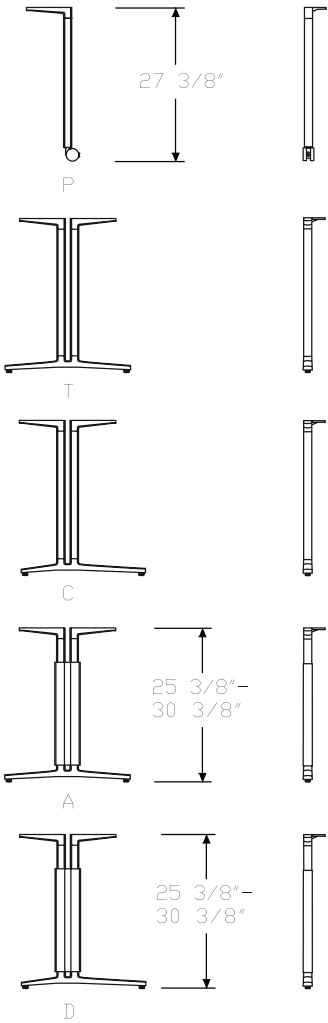
Description

This product is a kit of a full set of table legs with attachment hardware. It has multiple leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

- Height adjustable table legs have a 5" range in 1" increments.
- Tabletop must be no more than 30" deep and no less than 24" deep for C and D options. Tabletop must be no more than 36" deep and no less than 18" deep for P, A, and T options.
- Tabletops 54" and wider are recommended to have a steel support channel.
- Not recommended for tables wider than 84".
- Table leg must be located such that the floor glides are not more than 3" from the front and rear sides for table stability.
- Tabletop can over hang sides of table base by no more than 15" for tops 60" and wider.
- 1" long screws provided with base are recommended to attach to tabletop. Ensure mounting surface is no less than 1" thick.

Dimensions



Everywhere™ Standard-Height Table Legs and Bases

## Standard-Height Table Leg *continued*

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**DT2A.**

#### Step 2. Depth

<b>18</b>	18" deep
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
<b>36</b>	36" deep

#### Step 3. Leg Type

*For 18" deep (18) or 36" deep (36)*

<b>P</b>	post leg
<b>T</b>	T-leg
<b>A</b>	T-leg with height adjustment

*For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)*

<b>P</b>	post leg
<b>T</b>	T-leg
<b>A</b>	T-leg with height adjustment
<b>C</b>	C-leg
<b>D</b>	C-leg with height adjustment

#### Step 4. Table Top Surface Material

*For post leg (P)*

<b>P</b>	painted table top
<b>Z</b>	high-pressure laminate or veneer table top

*For T-leg (T), T-leg with height adjustment (A), C-leg (C), or C-leg with height adjustment (D)*

<b>N</b>	laminate, painted or veneer table top
----------	---------------------------------------

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>P</b>	<b>Z</b>
<b>DT2A. 18 P</b>	—	\$780	780
<b>T</b>	\$988	—	—
<b>A</b>	\$1503	—	—
<b>24 P</b>	—	\$780	780
<b>T</b>	\$1022	—	—
<b>A</b>	\$1553	—	—
<b>C</b>	\$1022	—	—
<b>D</b>	\$1572	—	—

<b>30 P</b>	—	\$780	780
<b>T</b>	\$1022	—	—
<b>A</b>	\$1553	—	—
<b>C</b>	\$1022	—	—
<b>D</b>	\$1572	—	—
<b>36 P</b>	—	\$780	780
<b>T</b>	\$1077	—	—
<b>A</b>	\$1609	—	—

#### Step 5. Leg Finish

##### Metallic Paint

*For post leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)*

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

##### Sand Texture Paint

*For post leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)*

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

##### Smooth Paint

*For post leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For post leg (P), T-leg (T), or C-leg (C)*

<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110
-----------	-------------------	--------

Everywhere™ Standard-Height Table Legs and Bases

## Standard-Height Table Leg *continued*

### Metallic Paint

*For T-leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg with height adjustment (D)*

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

### Smooth Paint

*For T-leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg with height adjustment (D)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For T-leg with height adjustment (A) or C-leg with height adjustment (D)*

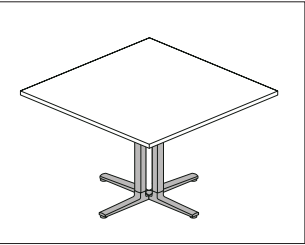
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110
-----------	-------------------	--------

### Step 6. Casters/Glides

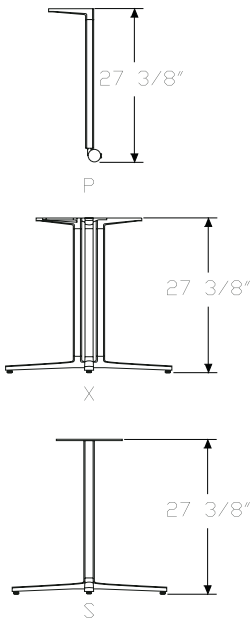
<b>20</b>	casters	+\$0
<b>57</b>	glides	+\$0

Standard-Height Table Base

DT2B.

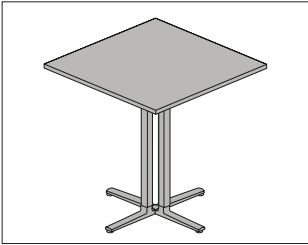


Product Information
Description
This product is a kit of a full set of center column table legs with attachment hardware. It has either single column S or 4 column X leg options, and is available with casters or glides. The caster option has 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters. Glides have 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Tabletop must be no more than 42" deep and no less than 30" deep for X base.
Tabletop must be no more than 36" deep and no less than 24" deep for S base.
Table base to be centered side-to-side and left-to-right under tabletop.
Tabletop can over hang sides of table base by no more than 15" for tops 60" and wider.
1" long screws provided with base are recommended to attach to tabletop. Ensure mounting surface is no less than 1" thick.
Dimensions

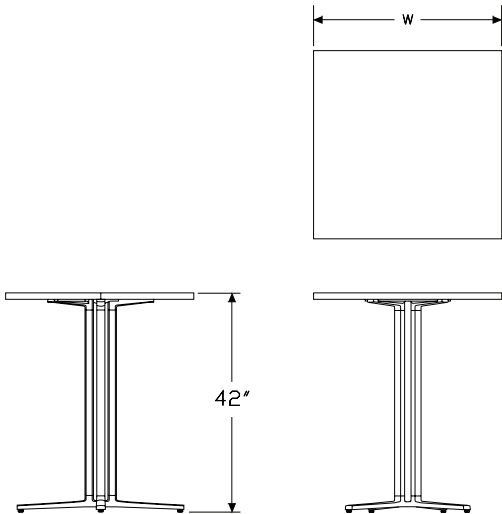


Specification Information
Step 1.
DT2B.
Step 2. Leg/Base Type
X 4-column base
S single-column base
Prices for Steps 1-2.
DT2B. X \$1089
S \$759
Step 3. Leg/Base Finish
Metallic Paint
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0
SNA satin aluminum +\$30
SNB satin bronze +\$30
SNC satin carbon +\$30
Sand Texture Paint
BK black +\$0
Smooth Paint
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0
CD polished aluminum +\$110
Step 4. Casters/Glides
20 casters +\$0
57 glides +\$0

Standing-Height Square Table
DT3BE.  
DT3BS.  
DT3BT.



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This 42"-high, square table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. The base has glides with 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.</p>
<p>Notes</p> <p>For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.</p>
<p>Dimensions</p>



Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p><b>DT3B</b></p>
<p>Step 2. Edge</p> <p><b>S.</b>      squared-edge <b>T.</b>      thin-edge <b>E.</b>      eased-edge</p>
<p>Step 3. Depth/Width</p> <p><b>3030</b>    30" deep x 30" wide <b>3636</b>    36" deep x 36" wide</p>
<p>Step 4. Surface Material</p> <p><i>For squared-edge (S.)</i></p> <p><b>L</b>      high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge <b>M</b>      thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge <b>U</b>      high-pressure laminate/universal edge <b>T</b>      thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge <b>W</b>      veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b> <b>P</b>      painted Formcoat® top/edge</p> <p><i>For thin-edge (T.)</i></p> <p><b>W</b>      veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b> <b>P</b>      painted Formcoat® top/edge</p> <p><i>For eased-edge (E.)</i></p> <p><b>P</b>      painted Formcoat® top/edge</p>
<p>Step 5. Base Type</p> <p><b>X</b>      4-column base</p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-5.</p>

	X
<b>DT3BS. 3030 L</b>	\$1383
<b>M</b>	\$1318
<b>U</b>	\$1383
<b>T</b>	\$1318
<b>W</b>	\$1578
<b>P</b>	\$1528
<b>3636 L</b>	\$1656
<b>M</b>	\$1579
<b>U</b>	\$1656
<b>T</b>	\$1579
<b>W</b>	\$1909
<b>P</b>	\$1834

# Standing-Height Square Table

continued

	X
<b>DT3BT. 3030 W</b>	\$1895
<b>P</b>	\$1627
<b>3636 W</b>	\$2285
<b>P</b>	\$1949
	X
<b>DT3BE. 3030 P</b>	\$1627
<b>3636 P</b>	\$1949

Step 6.

Top Finish

For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish

For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$50
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$50

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Everywhere™ Standing-Height Tables

# Standing-Height Square Table

continued

Everywhere™ Standing-Height Tables

## Step 7. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

*For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

## Step 8. Base Finish

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

### Smooth Paint

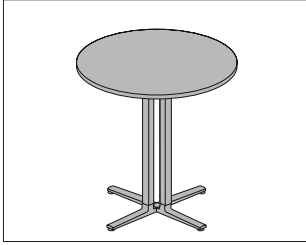
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110



Standing-Height Round Table

DT3CE.
DT3CS.
DT3CT.

DT3CE.  
DT3CS.  
DT3CT.



Product Information	
Description	

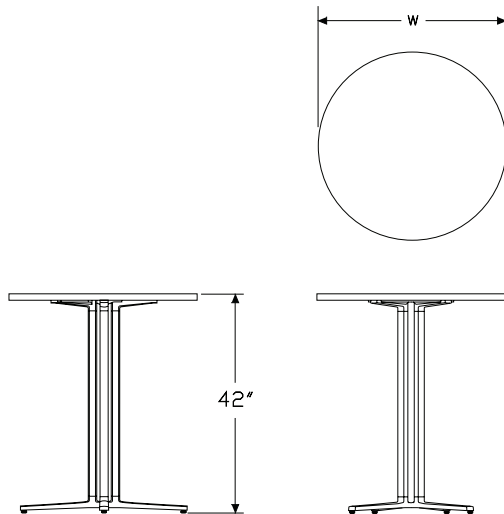
Description
-------------

This 42"-high, round table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. The base has glides with 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.  
For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Step 1.

## DT3C

### Step 2. Edge

S.	squared-edge
T.	thin-edge
E.	eased-edge


### Step 3. Diameter

<b>30</b>	30" diameter
<b>36</b>	36" diameter

#### Step 4. Surface Material

---

*For squared-edge (S.)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
<b>M</b>	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge 
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat® top/edge

*For thin-edge (T.)*

**W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**  
**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

---

*For eased-edge (E.)*

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

### Step 5. Base Type

X	4-column base
0	0000
1	0001
2	0010
3	0011
4	0100
5	0101
6	0110
7	0111
8	1000
9	1001
10	1010
11	1011
12	1100
13	1101
14	1110
15	1111

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	X
DT3CS. 30 L	\$1599
M	\$1514
W	\$1811
P	\$1758
36 L	\$1918
M	\$1816
W	\$2191
P	\$2108
	X
DT3CT. 30 W	\$2175
P	\$1869
36 W	\$2631
P	\$2241

# Standing-Height Round Table

continued

Everywhere™ Standing-Height Tables

	X
<b>DT3CE. 30 P</b>	\$1869
<b>36 P</b>	\$2241

## Step 6.

### Top Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top Finish

#### For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$50
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$50

### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

#### For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

### Step 7. Edge Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

# Standing-Height Round Table

*continued*

## Step 8. Base Finish

### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

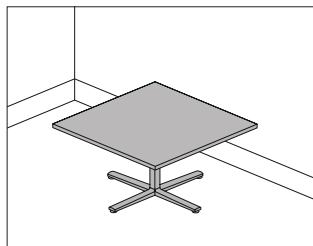
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110

# Occasional Table, Square

DT4BS.  
DT4BT.



## Product Information

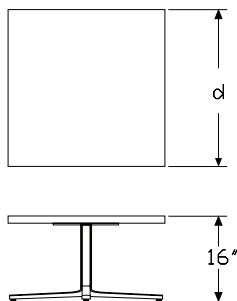
### Description

This 16"-high, square table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. The base has glides with 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

For additional details on available edge options see Appendices.  
For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### DT4B

### Step 2. Edge

**S.** squared-edge

**T.** thin-edge

### Step 3. Depth/Width

**2424** 24" deep x 24" wide

**3030** 30" deep x 30" wide

**3636** 36" deep x 36" wide

### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.)

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**M** thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge  
**T** thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**  
**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### For thin-edge (T.)

**W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**  
**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

### Step 5. Base Type

**S** single-column base

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>S</b>
<b>DT4BS. 2424 L</b>	\$1067
<b>M</b>	\$1005
<b>U</b>	\$1067
<b>T</b>	\$1005
<b>W</b>	\$1185
<b>P</b>	\$1169
<b>3030 L</b>	\$1278
<b>M</b>	\$1204
<b>U</b>	\$1278
<b>T</b>	\$1204
<b>W</b>	\$1436
<b>P</b>	\$1400

# Occasional Table, Square *continued*

<b>3636 L</b>	\$1470
<b>M</b>	\$1385
<b>U</b>	\$1470
<b>T</b>	\$1385
<b>W</b>	\$1661
<b>P</b>	\$1609
<b>S</b>	
<b>DT4BT. 2424 W</b>	\$1422
<b>P</b>	\$1242
<b>3030 W</b>	\$1724
<b>P</b>	\$1489
<b>3636 W</b>	\$1999
<b>P</b>	\$1713

## Step 6.

### Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

### Top Finish








*For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

## Occasional Table, Square *continued*

### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut 	+\$50
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut 	+\$50
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$50
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash 	+\$50
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash 	+\$50
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash 	+\$50
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut 	+\$50
<b>UL</b>	natural maple 	+\$50
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$50

### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

#### For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

### Step 7. Edge Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U) or thermally-fused laminate top/universal edge (T)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

### Step 8. Base Finish

#### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

#### Sand Texture Paint

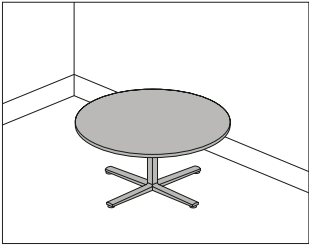
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

#### Smooth Paint

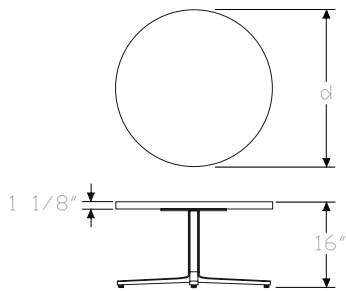
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110

Occasional Table, Round

DT4CS.  
DT4CT.



Product Information
Description
This 16"-high, round table comes in multiple edge styles and has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. The base has glides with 1/2" leveling range. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
For additional details on available edge options see Appendices. For additional size, edge, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
DT4C
Step 2. Edge
S.      squared-edge
T.      thin-edge
Step 3. Diameter
30      30" diameter
36      36" diameter
Step 4. Surface Material
For squared-edge (S.)
L      high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
M      thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W      veneer top/veneer edge    A
P      painted Formcoat® top/edge
For thin-edge (T.)
W      veneer top/veneer edge    A
P      painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 5. Base Type
S      single-column base
Prices for Steps 1-5.
S
DT4CS. 30 L      \$1492
M      \$1377
W      \$1652
P      \$1608
36 L      \$1718
M      \$1584
W      \$1912
P      \$1847
S
DT4CT. 30 W      \$1978
P      \$1712
36 W      \$2293
P      \$1968

# Occasional Table, Round *continued*

## Step 6.

### Top Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

### Top Finish

#### For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

## Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

### For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$50
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$50
<b>WHN</b>	natural white oak	+\$50

## Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

### For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Step 7. Edge Finish

### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (M)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



## Occasional Table, Round *continued*

### Step 8. Base Finish

#### Metallic Paint

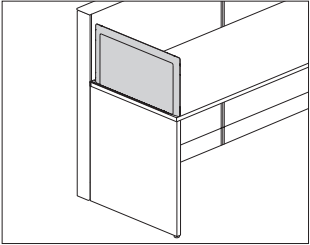
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$30

#### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

#### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CD</b>	polished aluminum	+\$110

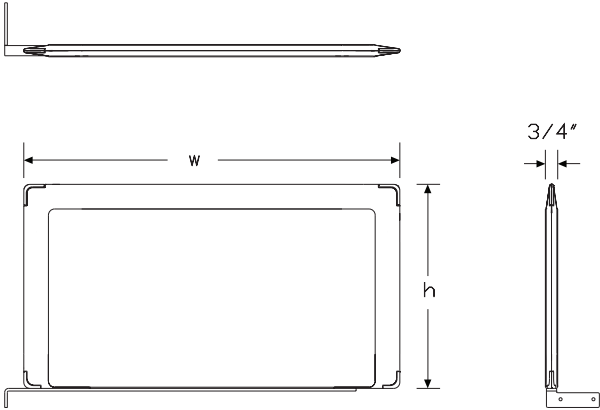


Product Information

**Description**  
This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface either at the seam or at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

**Notes**  
Screen height is 13½" or 17½" above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41" and 45".  
Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1" gap at the back edge.  
2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.  
End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.  
See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines.  
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.  
For vertical fabric direction (T):  
Height—Yardage  
42—1.19  
46—1.45  
For horizontal fabric direction (R):  
Width—Yardage  
24—0.90  
30—1.10  
36—1.30  
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**
**Step 1.**
**FT354.** ☐
**Step 2. Attachment Type**
**CL** Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed ☐
**CR** Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed ☐
**Step 3. Height**
**42** 42" high ☐
**46** 46" high ☐
**Step 4. Width**
**24** 24" wide ☐
**30** 30" wide ☐
**36** 36" wide ☐
**Step 5. Surface Material**
**R** tackable fabric, horizontal ☐
**T** tackable fabric ☐
**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

	<b>24R</b>	<b>24T</b>	<b>30R</b>	<b>30T</b>	<b>36R</b>	<b>36T</b>
<b>FT354. CL 42</b>	\$1105	1105	1143	1143	1176	1176
<b>46</b>	\$1163	1163	1208	1208	1256	1256
<b>CR 42</b>	\$1105	1105	1143	1143	1176	1176
<b>46</b>	\$1163	1163	1208	1208	1256	1256

**Step 6. Bracket Finish**

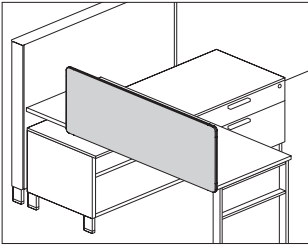
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

**Step 7. Fabric**

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$20
Price Category 3	+\$48
Price Category 4	+\$84
Price Category 5	+\$102
Price Category B	+\$378
Price Category C	+\$128
Price Category E	+\$203

Flat Edge Screen, Surface  
Attached

FT356.



Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen heights are overall datum heights to align with Canvas Office Landscape®; they are not the actual heights of screens.

42"-high (42) screen is a nominal 13" above work surface.

46"-high (46) screen is a nominal 17" above work surface.

53"-high (53) screen is a nominal 24" above work surface.

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.49

46—1.73

53—2.18

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—1.34

42—1.51

46—1.62

48—1.71

52—1.81

54—1.90

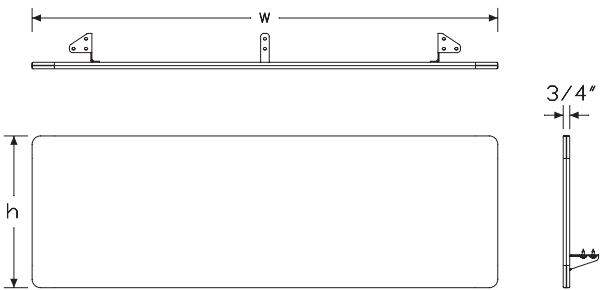
60—2.07

66—2.27

72—2.46

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



# Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FT356.**

Step 2. Attachment

**C** Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

**42** 42" high

**46** 46" high

**53** 53" high

Step 4. Width

**40** 39½" wide

**42** 42" wide

**46** 45½" wide

**48** 48" wide

**52** 51½" wide

**54** 54" wide

**60** 60" wide

**66** 66" wide

**72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)*

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

**T** tackable fabric

*For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)*

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		<b>40R</b>	<b>40T</b>	<b>42R</b>	<b>42T</b>	<b>46R</b>	<b>46T</b>
<b>FT356. C</b>	<b>42</b>	\$782	782	798	798	834	834
	<b>46</b>	\$843	843	881	881	911	911
	<b>53</b>	\$1091	1091	1196	1196	1211	1211

		<b>48R</b>	<b>48T</b>	<b>52R</b>	<b>54R</b>	<b>60R</b>	<b>66R</b>
<b>FT356. C</b>	<b>42</b>	\$853	853	880	905	980	1026
	<b>46</b>	\$972	972	1002	1063	1151	1202
	<b>53</b>	\$1233	1233	1247	1266	1300	1307

		<b>72R</b>
<b>FT356. C</b>	<b>42</b>	\$1091
	<b>46</b>	\$1256
	<b>53</b>	\$1315

Step 6. Bracket Finish

**G2** graphite satin +\$0

Step 7. Fabric

*For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)*

Price Category B +\$132

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$28

Price Category 3 +\$65

Price Category 4 +\$113

Price Category 5 +\$166

Price Category C +\$161

Price Category E +\$203

*For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)*

Price Category B +\$132

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$32

Price Category 3 +\$78

Price Category 4 +\$136

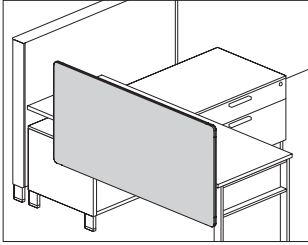
Price Category 5 +\$188

Price Category C +\$198

Price Category E +\$203

## Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty

FT357.



### Product Information

#### Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen heights are overall datum heights to align with Canvas Office Landscape®; they are not the actual heights of screens.

42"-high (A42) screen is a nominal 13" above work surface.

46"-high (A46) screen is a nominal 17" above work surface.

53"-high (A53) screen is a nominal 24" above work surface.

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 9" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.90

46—2.14

53—2.59

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—2.87

42—3.02

46—3.22

48—3.41

52—3.63

54—3.78

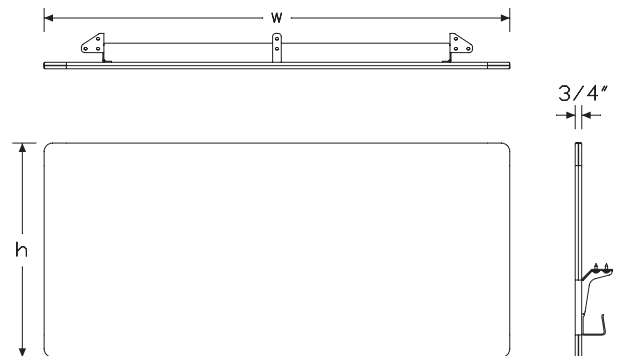
60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



# Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FT357.**

Step 2. Attachment

**C** Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

**A42** 42" high/9" below surface

**A46** 46" high/ 9" below surface

**A53** 53" high/ 9" below surface

Step 4. Width

**40** 39½" wide

**42** 42" wide

**46** 45½" wide

**48** 48" wide

**52** 51½" wide

**54** 54" wide

**60** 60" wide

**66** 66" wide

**72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)*

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

**T** tackable fabric

*For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)*

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		<b>40R</b>	<b>40T</b>	<b>42R</b>	<b>42T</b>	<b>46R</b>	<b>46T</b>
<b>FT357. C</b>	<b>A42</b>	\$843	843	881	881	917	917
	<b>A46</b>	\$1012	1012	1080	1080	1084	1084
	<b>A53</b>	\$1208	1208	1236	1236	1242	1242
		<b>48R</b>	<b>48T</b>	<b>52R</b>	<b>54R</b>	<b>60R</b>	<b>66R</b>
<b>FT357. C</b>	<b>A42</b>	\$931	931	974	979	1077	1105
	<b>A46</b>	\$1095	1095	1135	1188	1204	1238
	<b>A53</b>	\$1254	1254	1260	1268	1288	1396

**72R**

<b>FT357. C</b>	<b>A42</b>	\$1182
	<b>A46</b>	\$1280
	<b>A53</b>	\$1442

Step 6. Cable Trough

**NC** no cable way +\$0

**CW** cable way +\$25

Step 7. Cable Trough Finish

**G2** graphite satin +\$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

**G2** graphite satin +\$0

Step 9. Fabric

*For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)*

Price Category B +\$151

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$43

Price Category 3 +\$103

Price Category 4 +\$180

Price Category 5 +\$260

Price Category C +\$356

Price Category E +\$539

*For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)*

Price Category B +\$262

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$62

Price Category 3 +\$148

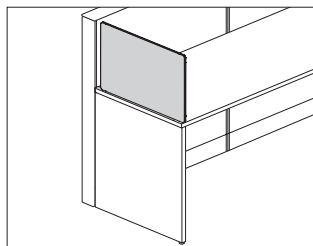
Price Category 4 +\$257

Price Category 5 +\$380

Price Category C +\$515

Price Category E +\$778

Everywhere™ Screens



### Product Information

#### Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a work surface at the right or left edge to provide division and boundary between workers. It attaches with no interference from supports below the work surface. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen height is 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" above work surface, aligning with bead heights of 41" and 45".

Screen width matches work surface depths that have a 1" gap at the back edge.

2 attachment methods ship with the end-of-run right handed (CR) and end-of-run left handed (CL) screen. The screen can be installed using the bracket, or using threaded screws that drill bayonets directly into the surface. See planning guide for exact location of holes.

End-of-run screen does not work on Canvas Beam.

See planning guide for applications and other compatible product lines.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.19

46—1.45

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

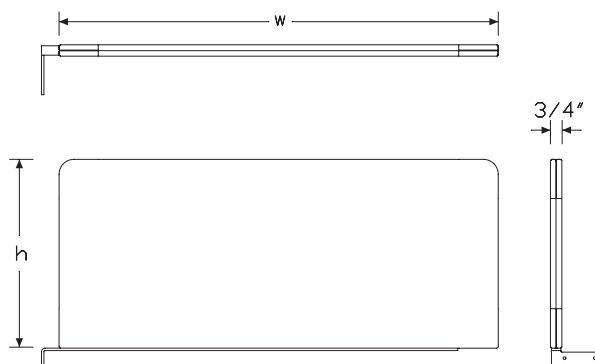
24—0.90

30—1.10

36—1.30

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions





# Flat Edge Screen, Delineation

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FT358.**

## Step 2. Attachment Type

**CL** Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Left Handed

**CR** Canvas Surface Attached, End of Run Right Handed

## Step 3. Height

**42** 42" high

**46** 46" high

## Step 4. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

## Step 5. Surface Material

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal

**T** tackable fabric

## Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>24R</b>	<b>24T</b>	<b>30R</b>	<b>30T</b>	<b>36R</b>	<b>36T</b>
<b>FT358. CL 42</b>	\$685	685	724	724	738	738
<b>46</b>	\$745	745	789	789	816	816
<b>CR 42</b>	\$685	685	724	724	738	738
<b>46</b>	\$745	745	789	789	816	816

## Step 6. Bracket Finish

**8Q** folkstone grey +\$0

**91** white +\$0

**98** studio white +\$0

**BK** black +\$0

**G1** graphite +\$0

**SNA** satin aluminum +\$10

**SNB** satin bronze +\$10

**SNC** satin carbon +\$10

**WL** sandstone +\$0

**WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

## Step 7. Fabric

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$20

Price Category 3 +\$48

Price Category 4 +\$84

Price Category 5 +\$140

Price Category B +\$68

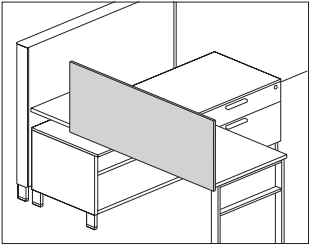
Price Category C +\$122

Price Category E +\$203

Everywhere™ Screens

Laminate Screen, Surface  
Attached

FT360.



Product Information

Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

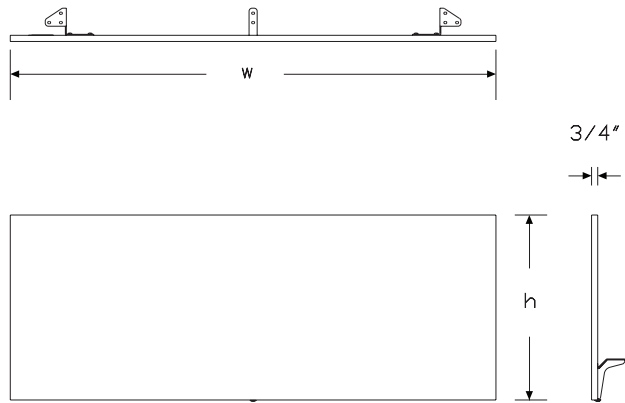
Screen widths are actual dimensions; screens extend to the ends of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT360.

Step 2. Attachment

C

Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

42

42" high

46

46" high

Step 4. Width

39A

39½" wide

42

42" wide

45A

45½" wide

48

48" wide

51A

51½" wide

54

54" wide

60

60" wide

66

66" wide

72

72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L

thermally-fused laminate

U

thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		39AL	39AU	42L	42U	45AL	45AU
FT360. C	42	\$480	480	490	490	503	503
	46	\$592	592	604	604	615	615
		48L	48U	51AL	51AU	54L	54U
FT360. C	42	\$516	516	530	530	540	540
	46	\$629	629	640	640	654	654
		60L	60U	66L	66U	72L	72U
FT360. C	42	\$553	553	599	599	630	630
	46	\$664	664	717	717	746	746

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 39½" wide (39A), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (45A), 48" wide (48), 51½" wide (51A), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

VTG vertical grain +\$0

HRG horizontal grain +\$0

# Laminate Screen, Surface Attached *continued*

## For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

<b>HRG</b>	horizontal grain	+\$0
------------	------------------	------

## Step 7. Bracket Finish

<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
-----------	----------------	------

## Step 8. Surface Finish

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 9. Edge Finish

### For thermally-fused laminate (L)

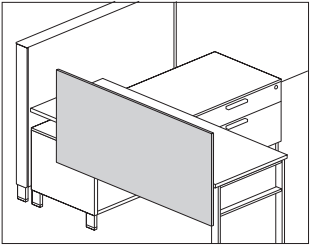
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### For thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Laminate Screen, Surface  
Attached with Modesty

FT361.



Product Information

Description

This laminate screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

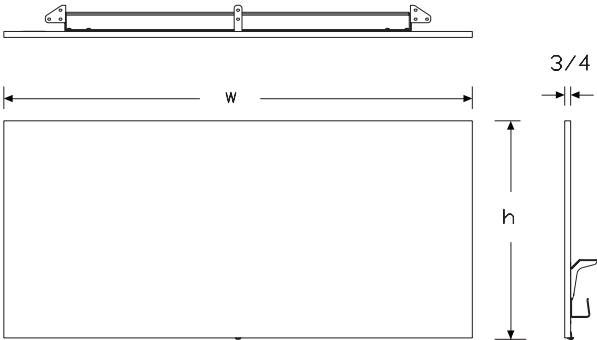
Screen widths are actual dimensions; screens extend to the ends of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 9" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT361.

Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached

Step 3. Height

A42 42" high/9" below surface

A46 46" high/ 9" below surface

Step 4. Width

39A 39½" wide

42 42" wide

45A 45½" wide

48 48" wide

51A 51½" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L thermally-fused laminate

U thermally-fused laminate/universal edge

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		39AL	39AU	42L	42U	45AL	45AU
FT361.	C A42	\$518	518	533	533	545	545
	A46	\$641	641	657	657	669	669
		48L	48U	51AL	51AU	54L	54U
FT361.	C A42	\$560	560	571	571	585	585
	A46	\$682	682	694	694	707	707
		60L	60U	66L	66U	72L	72U
FT361.	C A42	\$598	598	642	642	671	671
	A46	\$721	721	769	769	796	796

Step 6. Grain Direction

For 39½" wide (39A), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (45A), 48" wide (48), 51½" wide (51A), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

VTG vertical grain +\$0

HRG horizontal grain +\$0

# Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

## For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)

**HRG** horizontal grain +\$0

## Step 7. Cable Way

**CW** cable way +\$25  
**NC** no cable way +\$0

## Step 8. Cable Way Finish

### For cable way (CW)

**G2** graphite satin +\$0

## Step 9. Bracket Finish

**G2** graphite satin +\$0

## Step 10. Surface Finish

**76** light brown walnut +\$0  
**8Q** folkstone grey +\$0  
**91** white +\$0  
**98** studio white +\$0  
**CL** cool grey neutral +\$0  
**HM** natural maple +\$0  
**HP** light anigre +\$0  
**HX** aged cherry +\$0  
**LBA** clear on ash +\$0  
**LBB** oak on ash +\$0  
**LBC** walnut on ash +\$0  
**LBF** neutral twill +\$0  
**LBJ** graphite twill +\$0  
**LBQ** white twill +\$0  
**LBR** phantom ecru +\$0  
**LBS** phantom cocoa +\$0  
**LBU** medium matte walnut +\$0  
**LBV** warm grey teak +\$0  
**LU** soft white +\$0  
**WL** sandstone +\$0  
**WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

## Step 11. Edge Finish

### For thermally-fused laminate (L)

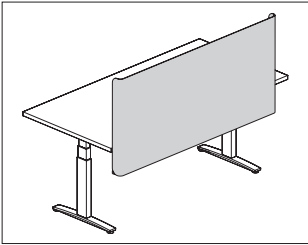
**76** light brown walnut +\$0  
**8Q** folkstone grey +\$0  
**91** white +\$0  
**98** studio white +\$0  
**BU** black umber +\$0  
**CL** cool grey neutral +\$0  
**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**HM** natural maple +\$0  
**HP** light anigre +\$0  
**HX** aged cherry +\$0  
**LBA** clear on ash +\$0  
**LBR** phantom ecru +\$0  
**LBS** phantom cocoa +\$0  
**LBU** medium matte walnut +\$0  
**LBV** warm grey teak +\$0  
**LBB** oak on ash +\$0  
**LBC** walnut on ash +\$0  
**LBF** neutral twill +\$0  
**LBJ** graphite twill +\$0  
**LBQ** white twill +\$0  
**LU** soft white +\$0  
**WL** sandstone +\$0  
**WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

### For thermally-fused laminate/universal edge (U)

**PLY** plywood edge +\$50

Metal Straight Screen, Surface  
Attached with Modesty

YT250.



Product Information

Description

This metal screen attaches to an individual table, desk, stationary or height-adjustable work surface. It has a frameless all-metal design with a straight edge and includes a modesty panel. Screen has built-in ledge to support documents when used with the magnetic document clip. Screen accepts magnets. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen top edge is 11.375" above top of work surface; bottom edge is 3.8" below work surface.

Recommended mounting creates a 1" gap between back edge of surface and the screen to accommodate cable routing and the attachment or clamp-mounting of other hardware to the surface.

Attachment brackets are inset from edge of screen by approximately 6½" and require 2½" of work surface for attachment.

Attachment bracket finish matches specified screen finish.

Order magnetic document clip (YT400.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

YT250.

Step 2. Height

A11" high

Step 3. Width

3434" wide

4646" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

3446

YT250. A\$422449

Step 4. Screen Finish

SNB satin bronze+\$10

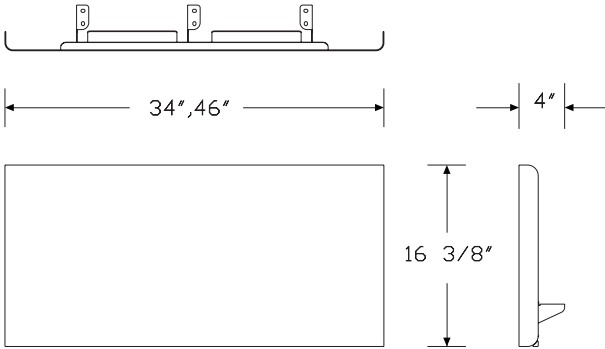
91 white+\$0

98 studio white+\$0

G1 graphite+\$0

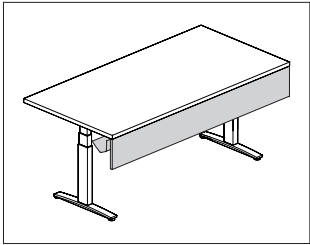
MS metallic silver+\$0

Everywhere™ Screens

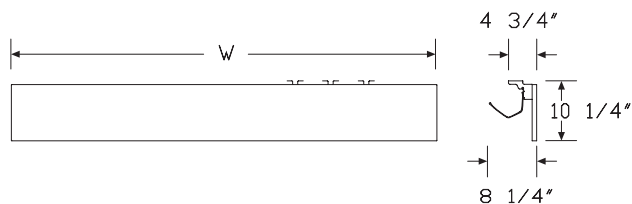


# Modesty Panel

Y1113.



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a solid MDF core with a laminate or veneer surface, aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Cable trough is optional. Attachment hardware included.
<b>Notes</b> Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table. Modesty panel dimension is approximately 10" high with width specified in step 1. Actual width 1/4" less than specified value. Modesty panel is field installed. Brackets are located to work with Connect™ 2-circuit power system. Modesty panel (Y1113.) may impede ideal folding functionality of flip top table (DT5Ax.). For use with flip top table, modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended. It comes only with a fabric surface.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>Y1113.</b>
<b>Step 2. Width</b> <b>24</b> 24" wide <b>30</b> 30" wide <b>36</b> 36" wide <b>42</b> 42" wide <b>48</b> 48" wide <b>54</b> 54" wide <b>60</b> 60" wide <b>66</b> 66" wide <b>72</b> 72" wide
<b>Step 3. Cable Trough</b> <b>N</b> without added cable trough <b>Y</b> with added cable trough
<b>Step 4. Surface Material</b> <b>L</b> thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge <b>W</b> veneer top/veneer edge

Prices for Steps 1-4.	L	W
<b>Y1113. 24 N</b>	\$267	472
<b>Y</b>	\$474	699
<b>30 N</b>	\$291	529
<b>Y</b>	\$537	800
<b>36 N</b>	\$317	587
<b>Y</b>	\$583	880
<b>42 N</b>	\$343	645
<b>Y</b>	\$641	972
<b>48 N</b>	\$368	705
<b>Y</b>	\$700	1068
<b>54 N</b>	\$396	764
<b>Y</b>	\$761	1160
<b>60 N</b>	\$421	820
<b>Y</b>	\$820	1252
<b>66 N</b>	\$421	877
<b>Y</b>	\$879	1345
<b>72 N</b>	\$455	935
<b>Y</b>	\$936	1437

## Step 5. Finish

## For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0

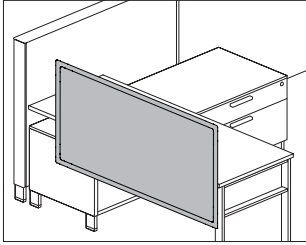
## Step 6. Edge Finish

## For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



## Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty FT353.



### Product Information

#### Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 10" below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.

Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.

Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.

For vertical fabric direction (T):

Height—Yardage

42—1.90

46—2.14

53—2.59

For horizontal fabric direction (R):

Width—Yardage

40—2.87

42—3.02

46—3.22

48—3.41

52—3.63

54—3.78

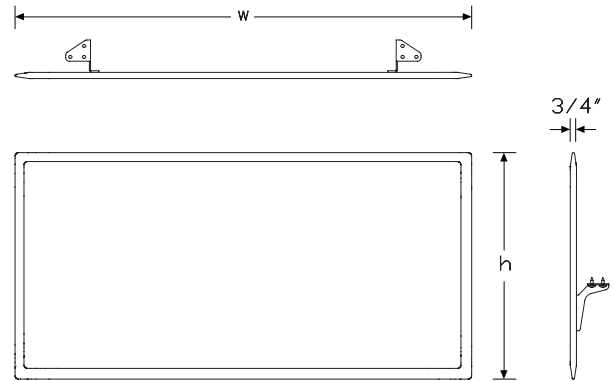
60—4.17

66—4.54

72—4.92

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



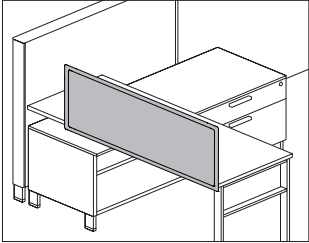
Everywhere™ Screens

# Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

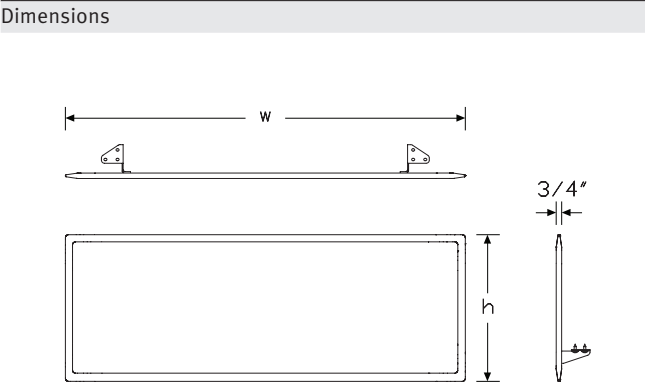
Specification Information							
Step 1.							
FT353. <div>A</div>							
Step 2. Attachment							
C	Canvas surface attached <div>A</div>						
Step 3. Height							
A42	42" high/10" below surface <div>A</div>						
A46	46" high/10" below surface <div>A</div>						
A53	53" high/10" below surface <div>A</div>						
Step 4. Width							
40	39½" wide <div>A</div>						
42	42" wide <div>A</div>						
46	45½" wide <div>A</div>						
48	48" wide <div>A</div>						
52	51½" wide <div>A</div>						
54	54" wide <div>A</div>						
60	60" wide <div>A</div>						
66	66" wide <div>A</div>						
72	72" wide <div>A</div>						
Step 5. Surface Material							
For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)							
R	tackable fabric, horizontal <div>A</div>						
T	tackable fabric <div>A</div>						
For 51½" wide (52)							
R	tackable fabric, horizontal <div>A</div>						
For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)							
R	tackable fabric, horizontal <div>A</div>						
Prices for Steps 1-5.							
		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT353. C	A42	\$1088	1088	1123	1123	1237	1237
	A46	\$1249	1249	1319	1319	1373	1373
	A53	\$1436	1436	1461	1461	1555	1555
		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT353. C	A42	\$1249	1249	1375	1406	1436	1548
	A46	\$1417	1417	1471	1485	1573	1653
	A53	\$1573	1573	1608	1629	1684	1828

		<b>72R</b>
<b>FT353. C</b>	<b>A42</b>	\$1591
	<b>A46</b>	\$1692
	<b>A53</b>	\$1861
Step 6. Cable Trough		
<b>NC</b>	no cable way <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>CW</b>	cable way <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
Step 7. Cable Trough Finish		
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
Step 8. Bracket Finish		
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
Step 9. Fabric		
<i>For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)</i>		
Price Category B		+\$244
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$43
Price Category 3		+\$103
Price Category 4		+\$180
Price Category 5		+\$0
Price Category C		+\$336
Price Category E		+\$509
<i>For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)</i>		
Price Category B		+\$322
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$62
Price Category 3		+\$148
Price Category 4		+\$257
Price Category 5		+\$0
Price Category C		+\$436
Price Category E		+\$659
<i>For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)</i>		
Price Category B		+\$378
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$77
Price Category 3		+\$185
Price Category 4		+\$320
Price Category 5		+\$0
Price Category C		+\$436
Price Category E		+\$659

Pari Screen, Surface AttachedFT351.



Product Information
Description
This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.
Screen extends 4" below surface to hide attachment hardware.
Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1" gap.
Screens 48" wide and wider include an additional 1"-wide center mounting bracket.
Screen accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional 54"-wide fabrics.
For vertical fabric direction (T):
Height—Yardage
42—1.49
46—1.73
53—2.18
For horizontal fabric direction (R):
Width—Yardage
40—1.34
42—1.51
46—1.62
48—1.71
52—1.81
54—1.90
60—2.07
66—2.27
72—2.46
For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.



# Pari Screen, Surface Attached

continued

Everywhere™ Screens

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**FT351.** A

Step 2. Attachment

**C** Canvas surface attached A

Step 3. Height

**42** 42" high A

**46** 46" high A

**53** 53" high A

Step 4. Width

**40** 39½" wide A

**42** 42" wide A

**46** 45½" wide A

**48** 48" wide A

**52** 51½" wide A

**54** 54" wide A

**60** 60" wide A

**66** 66" wide A

**72** 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

*For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)*

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal A

**T** tackable fabric A

*For 51½" wide (52)*

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal A

*For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)*

**R** tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		<b>40R</b>	<b>40T</b>	<b>42R</b>	<b>42T</b>	<b>46R</b>	<b>46T</b>
<b>FT351. C</b>	<b>42</b>	\$955	955	989	989	1001	1001
	<b>46</b>	\$1033	1033	1071	1071	1123	1123
	<b>53</b>	\$1249	1249	1349	1349	1406	1406

		<b>48R</b>	<b>48T</b>	<b>52R</b>	<b>54R</b>	<b>60R</b>	<b>66R</b>
<b>FT351. C</b>	<b>42</b>	\$1019	1019	1102	1129	1205	1292
	<b>46</b>	\$1181	1181	1261	1292	1386	1461
	<b>53</b>	\$1422	1422	1485	1503	1530	1573

**72R**

<b>FT351. C</b>	<b>42</b>	\$1361
	<b>46</b>	\$1517
	<b>53</b>	\$1602

Step 6. Bracket Finish

**G2** graphite satin A +\$0

Step 7. Fabric

*For 39½" wide (40), 42" wide (42), 45½" wide (46), or 48" wide (48)*

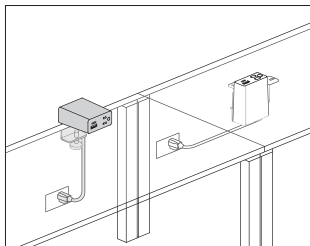
Price Category B	+\$136
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$28
Price Category 3	+\$65
Price Category 4	+\$113
Price Category 5	+\$0
Price Category C	+\$167
Price Category E	+\$281

*For 51½" wide (52), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)*

Price Category B	+\$160
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$32
Price Category 3	+\$78
Price Category 4	+\$136
Price Category 5	+\$0
Price Category C	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$281

*For 66" wide (66) or 72" wide (72)*

Price Category B	+\$190
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$40
Price Category 3	+\$94
Price Category 4	+\$162
Price Category 5	+\$0
Price Category C	+\$234
Price Category E	+\$281



### Product Information

#### Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is UL listed.

#### Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

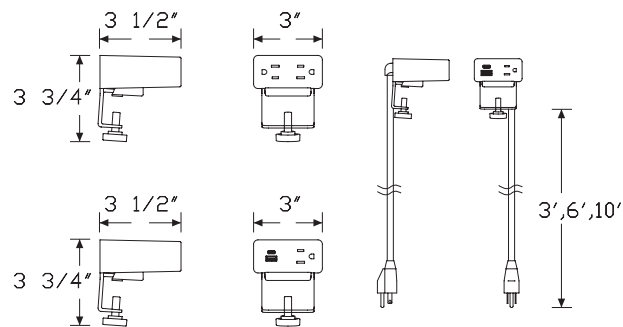
USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

Cord color is predetermined. For white (91) finish cords will be white.

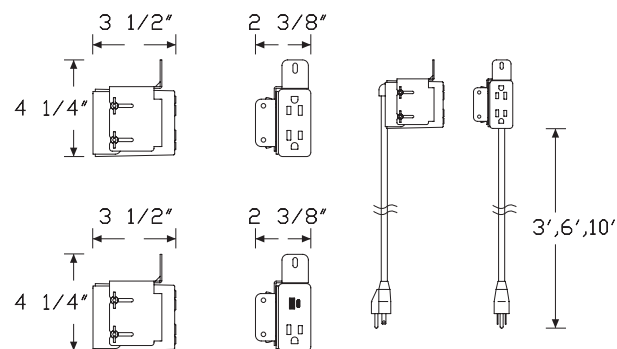
For graphite (G1) finish cords will be black.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1414.xxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

### Dimensions



Surface Clamp



Grommet Mount

Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1414.**

Step 2. Configuration

- L** 1 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- K** 2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10** 10' cord/conduit

Step 4. Attachment

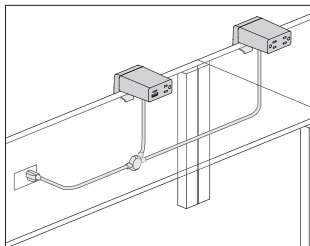
- G** grommet mount
- S** surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		G	S
Y1414. L	03	\$457	457
	06	\$457	457
	10	\$468	468
K	03	\$256	256
	06	\$256	256
	10	\$269	269

Step 5. Finish

- BK** black ☐ +\$0
- 91** white ☐ +\$0
- 98** studio white ☐ +\$0
- G1** graphite ☐ +\$0



### Product Information

#### Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962.

#### Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

Jumper length denotes distance between center points of each split point.

Cord length denotes distance from plug end to first split point.

Cord color is black for all module finish colors.

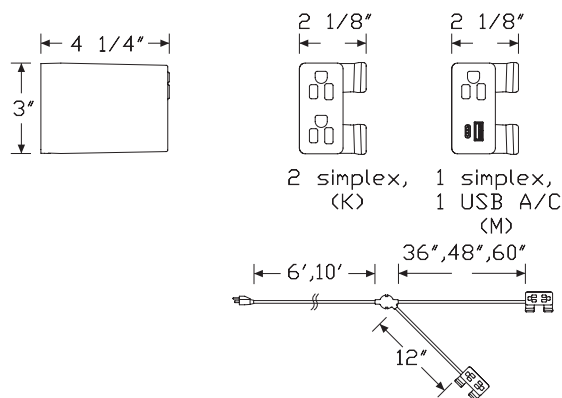
All branch lengths from main power cord to module are 12".

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

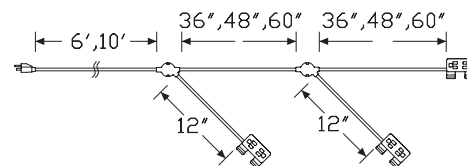
The cord head contains a circuit breaker when there are more than 3 simplex receptacles.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1415.xxxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

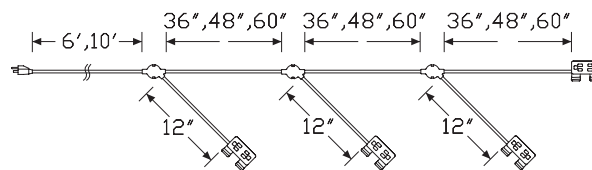
### Dimensions



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules



Four Power Modules

**Specification Information**  
**Step 1.**  
**Y1415.**

Step 2. Number of Modules	
<b>2</b>	two power modules
<b>3</b>	three power modules
<b>4</b>	four power modules

Step 3. Power Type	
<b>M</b>	1 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
<b>K</b>	2 simplex receptacles, all modules
<b>N</b>	first module has 1 AC simplex plus 1 powered USB A/C Combo all other modules have all AC simplexes

Step 4. Jumper Length	
<b>36</b>	36" between split points
<b>48</b>	48" between split points
<b>60</b>	60" between split points

Step 5. Attachment	
<b>G</b>	grommet mount
<b>S</b>	surface clamp

Step 6. Cord/Conduit Length	
<b>06</b>	6' cord/conduit
<b>10</b>	10' cord/conduit

**Prices for Steps 1-6.**

		<b>36G06</b>	<b>36G10</b>	<b>36S06</b>	<b>36S10</b>	<b>48G06</b>	<b>48G10</b>
<b>Y1415. 2</b>	<b>M</b>	\$1005	1019	1005	1019	1017	1032
	<b>K</b>	\$604	617	604	617	614	629
	<b>N</b>	\$804	818	804	818	816	830
<b>3</b>	<b>M</b>	\$1497	1510	1497	1510	1518	1533
	<b>K</b>	\$914	931	914	931	939	950
	<b>N</b>	\$1117	1130	1117	1130	1138	1154
<b>4</b>	<b>M</b>	\$2032	2046	2032	2046	2065	2079
	<b>K</b>	\$1229	1240	1229	1240	1262	1273
	<b>N</b>	\$1428	1442	1428	1442	1462	1474

		<b>48S06</b>	<b>48S10</b>	<b>60G06</b>	<b>60G10</b>	<b>60S06</b>	<b>60S10</b>
<b>Y1415. 2</b>	<b>M</b>	\$1017	1032	1029	1045	1029	1045
	<b>K</b>	\$614	629	624	639	624	639
	<b>N</b>	\$816	830	828	842	828	842
<b>3</b>	<b>M</b>	\$1518	1533	1542	1555	1542	1555
	<b>K</b>	\$939	950	960	972	960	972
	<b>N</b>	\$1138	1154	1163	1175	1163	1175

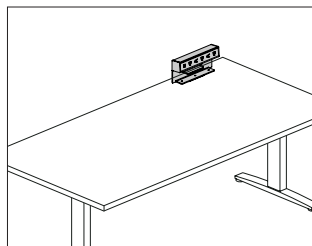
<b>4</b>	<b>M</b>	\$2065	2079	2113	2127	2113	2127
	<b>K</b>	\$1262	1273	1292	1309	1292	1309
	<b>N</b>	\$1462	1474	1495	1508	1495	1508

Step 7. Finish			
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$0



## Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor

Y1423.



### Product Information

#### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ clamp mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end. Data cords can be routed through the integrated opening at the rear of the unit. Product is UL listed.

#### Notes

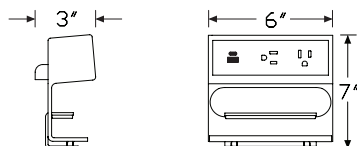
Clamp mounts on worksurfaces 1"1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.

Faceplate color matches unit color.

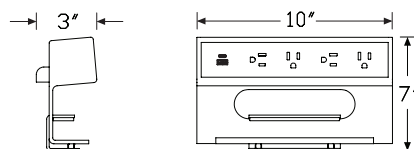
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

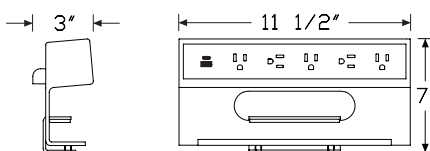
### Dimensions



2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H)



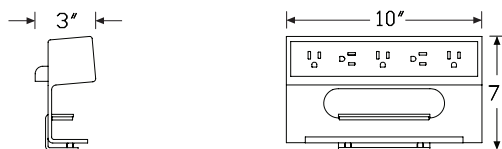
4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I)



5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J)



3 simplex receptacles (E)



5 simplex receptacles (F)

# Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor *continued*

Everywhere™ Power and Data Support

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1423.

Step 2. Configuration

- H

2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- I

4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- J

5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- E

3 simplex receptacles
- F

5 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

- A

power cord with plug end

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03

3' cord/conduit
- 06

6' cord/conduit
- 10

10' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	03	06	10
Y1423. H A	\$614	614	629
I A	\$738	738	750
J A	\$789	789	803
E A	\$412	412	427
F A	\$538	538	550

Step 5. Finish

- 91

white ☐

+\$0
- 98

studio white ☐

+\$0
- BK

black ☐

+\$0
- G1

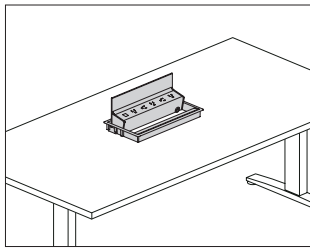
graphite ☐

+\$0
- MS

metallic silver ☐

+\$0

# Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor Y1425.



## Product Information

### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

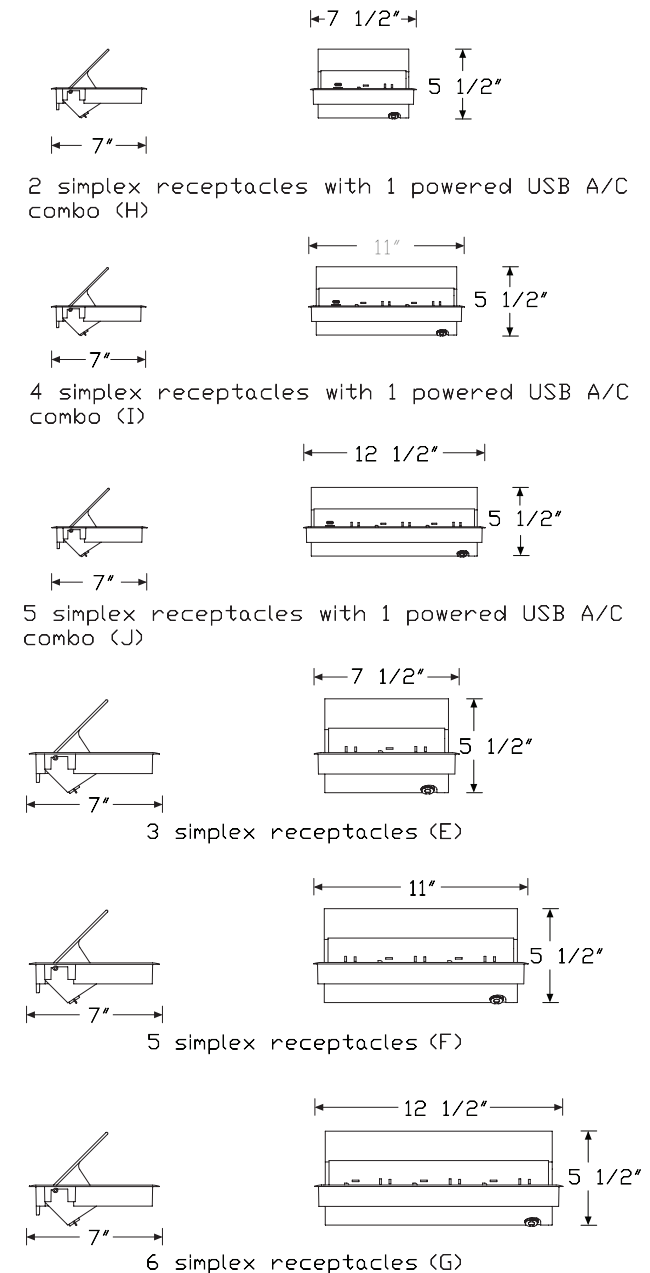
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

Refer to Renew Sit-to-Stand Tables planning guide for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

## Dimensions



# Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1425.**

### Step 2. Configuration

<b>H</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
<b>I</b>	4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
<b>J</b>	5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
<b>E</b>	3 simplex receptacles
<b>F</b>	5 simplex receptacles
<b>G</b>	6 simplex receptacles

### Step 3. Power Type

<b>A</b>	power cord with plug end
<b>C</b>	IEC connector for Renew Tables

### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

#### For power cord with plug end (A)

<b>03</b>	3' cord/conduit
<b>06</b>	6' cord/conduit
<b>10</b>	10' cord/conduit
<b>20</b>	20' cord/conduit

#### For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)

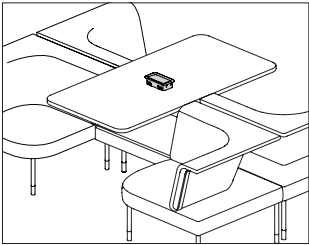
<b>03</b>	3' cord/conduit
-----------	-----------------

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>03</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Y1425. H</b>	<b>A</b>	\$873	873	887	901
	<b>C</b>	\$887	—	—	—
<b>I</b>	<b>A</b>	\$1011	1011	1028	1042
	<b>C</b>	\$1028	—	—	—
<b>J</b>	<b>A</b>	\$1104	1104	1117	1130
	<b>C</b>	\$1117	—	—	—
<b>E</b>	<b>A</b>	\$672	672	685	697
	<b>C</b>	\$685	—	—	—
<b>F</b>	<b>A</b>	\$811	811	826	841
	<b>C</b>	\$826	—	—	—
<b>G</b>	<b>A</b>	\$901	901	914	931
	<b>C</b>	\$914	—	—	—

### Step 5. Finish

<b>91</b>	white <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <b>A</b>	+\$0



**Product Information**

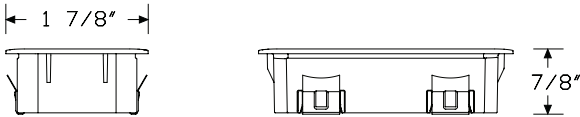
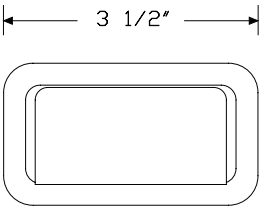
Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ plastic grommet is available in mini rectangle or mini square configuration. The integrated flaps can hide the things below the surface while also retaining power and data cords.

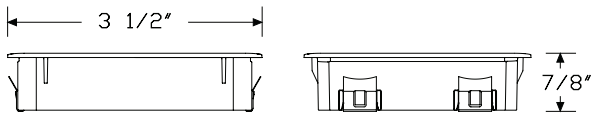
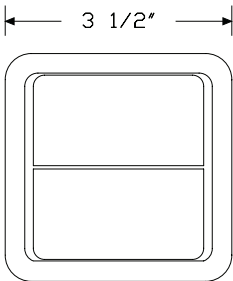
Notes

This grommet is installed in some HermanMiller applications. Verify your application before ordering grommet separately.

Dimensions



Grommet - Rectangle



Grommet - Square

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

Y1412.

Step 2. Configuration

1	mini rectangle grommet
2	mini square grommet

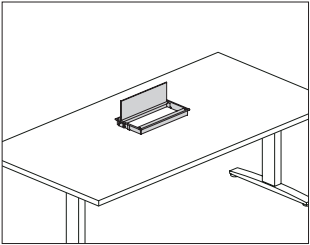
Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1412. 1	\$40
2	\$45

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru Y1420.

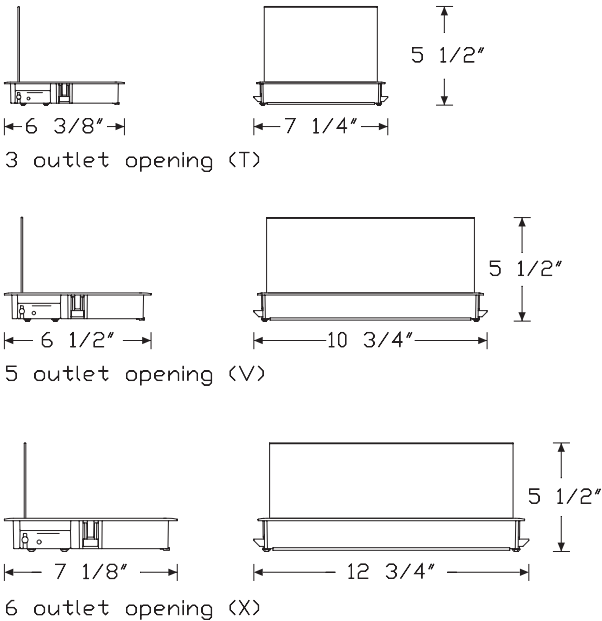


Product Information

**Description**  
This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted metal enclosure provides access to cords kept beneath the surface. The unit has an integrated cord keeper.

**Notes**  
Unit size is based on the grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.) with simplex receptacles.

Dimensions



Specification Information

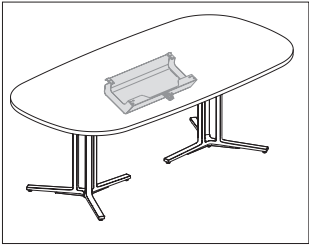
**Step 1.**  
**Y1420.**

**Step 2. Configuration**  
**T** three outlet opening  
**V** five outlet opening  
**X** six outlet opening

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
<b>Y1420. T</b>	\$294
<b>V</b>	\$323
<b>X</b>	\$351

Step 3. Finish		
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Conference Table HD TroughDT9C.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This stand-alone painted steel cable management tray mounts to the underside of most conference table surfaces. It can be used with an in-surface grommet mounted unit, providing cord storage under the surface. The tray drops down for access to cords and can be easily stowed back in place.

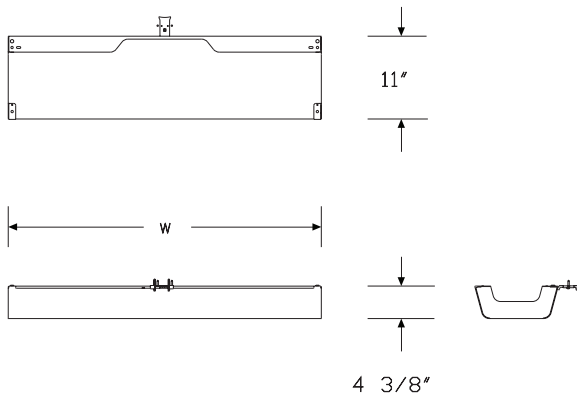
**Notes**

Trough widths are optimized to fit on 60", 72", or 84"-wide tables. Actual trough widths are:

Table Width—Trough Width

- 60"—24"
- 72"—30"
- 84"—42"

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**DT9C.**

**Step 2. Table Width**

<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
<b>84</b>	84" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>DT9C. 60</b>	\$428
<b>72</b>	\$428
<b>84</b>	\$428

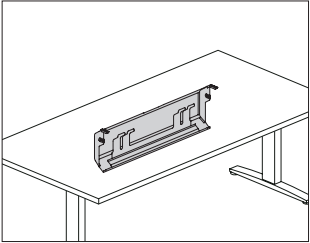
**Step 3. Finish**

<b>Metallic Paint</b>		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>Sand Texture Paint</b>		
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>Smooth Paint</b>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Everywhere™ Power and Data Support

Logic HD Cable Manager

Y1424.

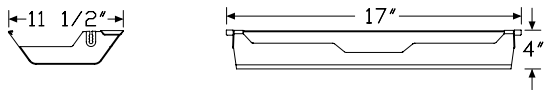


Product Information

Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ stand-alone cable management tray mounts to the underside of most surfaces. It can be used with a Logic unit for cord storage, or used alone with cords routed through the back side of the unit. Tray drops down and holds cords in place while working and can be easily stowed back in place.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1424.

Step 2. Size

1717" wide tray

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1424. 17\$323

Step 3. Finish

SNA satin aluminum+\$0

SNB satin bronze+\$0

SNC satin carbon+\$0

91 white [A]+\$0

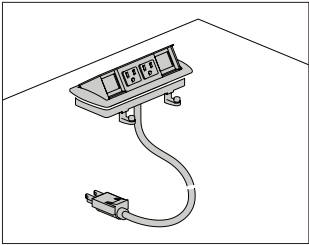
98 studio white [A]+\$0

BK black [A]+\$0

G1 graphite [A]+\$0

MS metallic silver [A]+\$0





Product Information

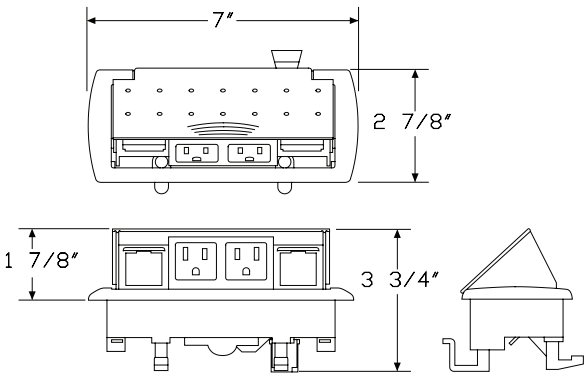
Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, and is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1321.

Step 2. Power Type

A

power cord with plug end

B

conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

03

3' cord/conduit

06

6' cord/conduit

10

10' cord/conduit

20

20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	03	06	10	20
Y1321. A	\$299	299	312	383
B	\$374	374	389	459

Step 4. Wiring Type

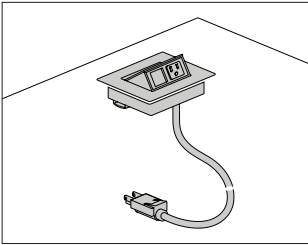
4Z

standard+\$0

Step 5. Finish

0H

black+\$0



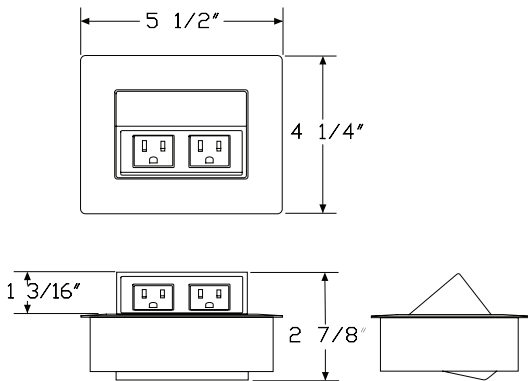
Product Information

**Description**  
This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.  
Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.  
Distributor with silver finish option (OI) or white finish option (OJ) and standard wiring (4Z) has painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with black finish option (OH) and standard wiring (4Z) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) has black plastic simplex/data interior, regardless of the finish color.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1322.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1 1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening
- 2 2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- 06 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

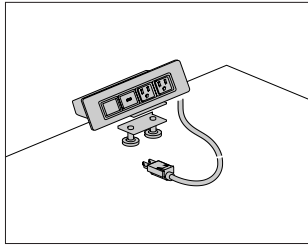
		03	06	10	20
Y1322. 1	A	\$355	355	367	437
	B	\$429	429	441	509
	2 A	\$374	374	389	459
	B	\$450	450	465	535

Step 5. Wiring Type

- 4Z standard +\$0
- LZ PVC-free +\$39

Step 6. Finish

- OH black +\$0
- OI silver +\$0
- OJ white +\$0



### Product Information

#### Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

#### Notes

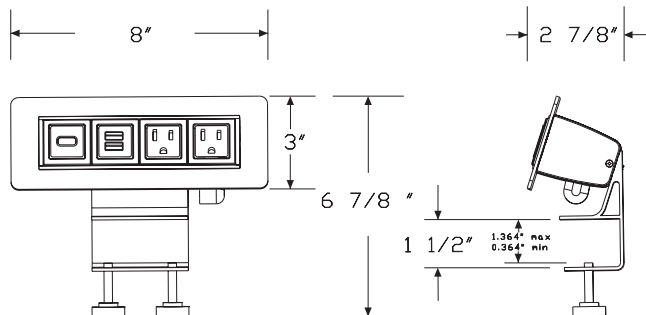
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OI) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1323.**

#### Step 2. Configuration

<b>3</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
<b>4</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
<b>5</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
<b>6</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

#### Step 3. Power Type

<b>A</b>	power cord with plug end
<b>B</b>	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

#### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

<b>03</b>	3' cord/conduit
<b>06</b>	6' cord/conduit
<b>10</b>	10' cord/conduit
<b>20</b>	20' cord/conduit

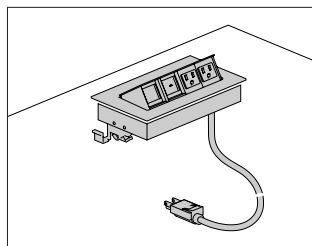
#### Step 5. Attachment

<b>G</b>	grommet mount
<b>S</b>	surface clamp

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		<b>03G</b>	<b>03S</b>	<b>06G</b>	<b>06S</b>	<b>10G</b>	<b>10S</b>
<b>Y1323. 3</b>	<b>A</b>	\$402	402	402	402	420	420
	<b>B</b>	\$478	478	478	478	495	495
<b>4</b>	<b>A</b>	\$501	501	501	501	514	514
	<b>B</b>	\$581	581	581	581	595	595
<b>5</b>	<b>A</b>	\$563	563	563	563	579	579
	<b>B</b>	\$642	642	642	642	654	654
<b>6</b>	<b>A</b>	\$661	661	661	661	678	678
	<b>B</b>	\$741	741	741	741	755	755
						<b>20G</b>	<b>20S</b>
<b>Y1323. 3</b>	<b>A</b>					\$489	489
	<b>B</b>					\$561	561
<b>4</b>	<b>A</b>					\$588	588
	<b>B</b>					\$661	661
<b>5</b>	<b>A</b>					\$648	648
	<b>B</b>					\$750	750
<b>6</b>	<b>A</b>					\$745	745
	<b>B</b>					\$853	853

Step 6. Finish		
0H	black	+\$0
0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0



### Product Information

#### Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

#### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

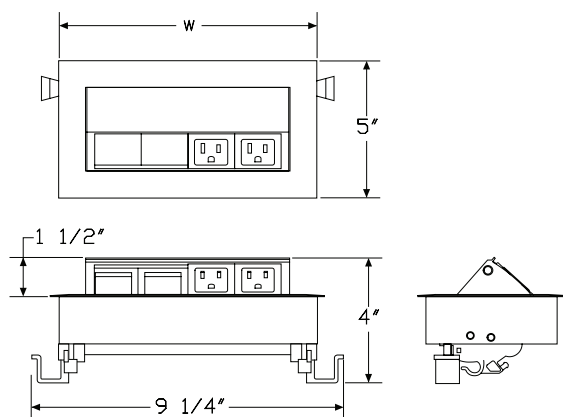
Distributor with silver anodized finish option (OK) and standard wiring (4Z) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Distributor with silver anodized finish option (OK) and PVC-free wiring (LZ) has anodized trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with openings is 8 1/4" wide. Overall width for distributor with 7 openings is 12 3/4" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1324.**

#### Step 2. Configuration

<b>3</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
<b>5</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 4 data openings
<b>6</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
<b>7</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data opening, 1 charging USB port
<b>8</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 2 charging USB ports

#### Step 3. Power Type

<b>A</b>	power cord with plug end
<b>B</b>	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

#### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

<b>03</b>	3' cord/conduit
<b>06</b>	6' cord/conduit
<b>10</b>	10' cord/conduit
<b>20</b>	20' cord/conduit

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

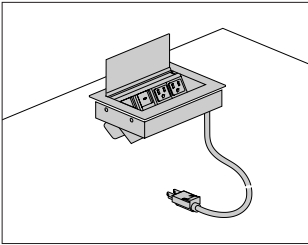
		<b>03</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Y1324. 3</b>	<b>A</b>	\$561	561	576	646
	<b>B</b>	\$637	637	654	721
<b>5</b>	<b>A</b>	\$720	720	735	803
	<b>B</b>	\$797	797	806	874
<b>6</b>	<b>A</b>	\$721	721	735	803
	<b>B</b>	\$800	800	814	884
<b>7</b>	<b>A</b>	\$880	880	898	967
	<b>B</b>	\$959	959	970	1037
<b>8</b>	<b>A</b>	\$1041	1041	1055	1126
	<b>B</b>	\$1120	1120	1130	1196

#### Step 5. Wiring Type

<b>4Z</b>	standard	+\$0
<b>LZ</b>	PVC-free	+\$39

#### Step 6. Finish

<b>OK</b>	silver anodized	+\$0
-----------	-----------------	------



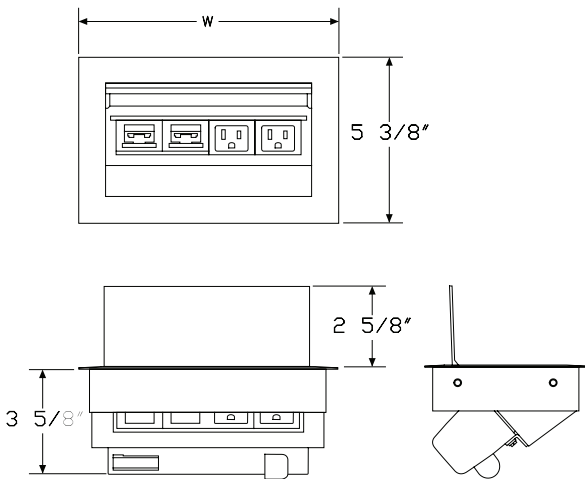
Product Information

**Description**  
This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The flip lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.  
Silver anodized option (OK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.  
Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide.  
USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1325.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
7	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

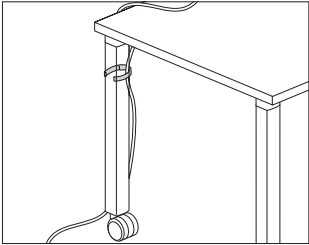
		03	06	10	20
Y1325. 3	A	\$660	660	677	744
	B	\$739	739	750	819
7	A	\$759	759	777	844
	B	\$838	838	852	922
5	A	\$824	824	838	906
	B	\$901	901	913	980
6	A	\$922	922	936	1007
	B	\$998	998	1014	1081

Step 5. Finish

OK	silver anodized				+\$0
----	-----------------	--	--	--	------

Cable Management Clip

DT9A.



**Product Information**

**Description**

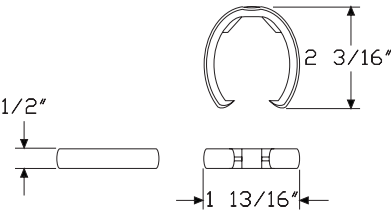
This plastic clip snaps onto an Everywhere™ table leg to route cables or cords. Finish is clear. Package of 10.

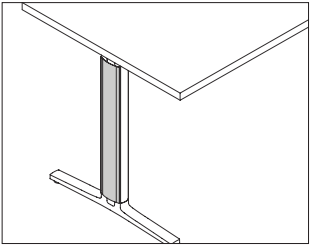
**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**DT9A.** \$57





Product Information

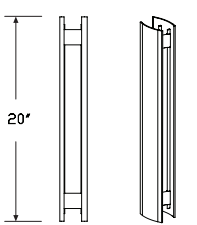
Description

These cord covers attach to Everywhere™ table T-leg and Y-leg sections that have either casters or glides. The covers are field installed, and are easily removed and reinstalled for ease of cable management.

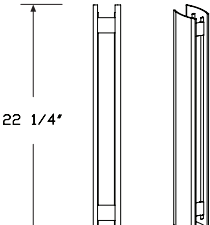
Notes

The T cover works with both the (T) and (C) base options.  
The Y cover works with both the (E) and (G) base options.  
To ensure proper height of the covers, select (C) if your table has casters or select (G) if your table has glides.

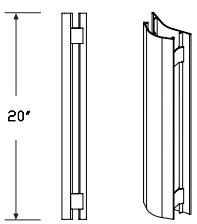
Dimensions



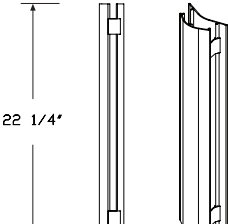
T-leg with casters



T-leg with glides



Y-leg with casters



Y-leg with glides

Specification Information

Step 1.

DT9B.

Step 2. Leg Type

- T T-leg  
E Y-leg

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DT9B. T	\$379
E	\$379

Step 3. Caster or Glide Table

C	for table with caster base	+\$0
G	for table with glide base	+\$0

Step 4. Leg/Base Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon	+\$30

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
----	-------	------

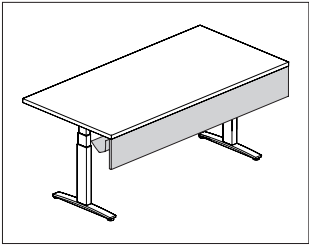
Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

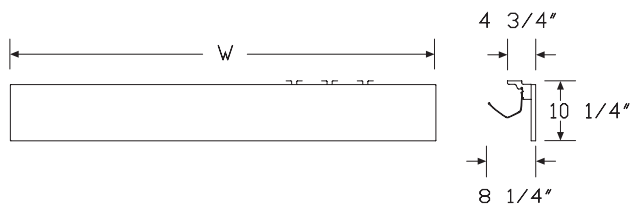


# Modesty Panel

Y1113.



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a solid MDF core with a laminate or veneer surface, aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Cable trough is optional. Attachment hardware included.
<b>Notes</b> Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table. Modesty panel dimension is approximately 10" high with width specified in step 1. Actual width 1/4" less than specified value. Modesty panel is field installed. Brackets are located to work with Connect™ 2-circuit power system. Modesty panel (Y1113.) may impede ideal folding functionality of flip top table (DT5Ax.). For use with flip top table, modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended. It comes only with a fabric surface.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1113.		
Step 2. Width		
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
54	54" wide	
60	60" wide	
66	66" wide	
72	72" wide	
Step 3. Cable Trough		
N	without added cable trough	
Y	with added cable trough	
Step 4. Surface Material		
L	thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge	
W	veneer top/veneer edge	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	L	W
Y1113. 24 N	\$267	472
Y	\$474	699
30 N	\$291	529
Y	\$537	800
36 N	\$317	587
Y	\$583	880
42 N	\$343	645
Y	\$641	972
48 N	\$368	705
Y	\$700	1068
54 N	\$396	764
Y	\$761	1160
60 N	\$421	820
Y	\$820	1252
66 N	\$421	877
Y	\$879	1345
72 N	\$455	935
Y	\$936	1437

## Step 5. Finish

## For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0

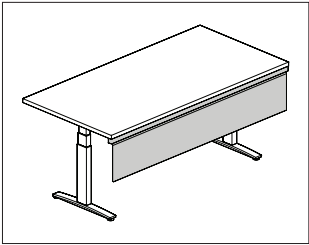
## Step 6. Edge Finish

## For thermally-fused laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fabric Modesty Panel

Y1114.



Product Information

Description

This modesty panel attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface. It has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail and attachment brackets. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify modesty panel to be equal to surface width, or 6" less than surface width of a height adjustable table.

For use with flip top table (DT5Ax.), modesty panel (Y1114.) is recommended to enable optimal folding functionality of the table.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1114. A

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	<span>A</span>
30	30" wide	<span>A</span>
36	36" wide	<span>A</span>
42	42" wide	<span>A</span>
48	48" wide	<span>A</span>
54	54" wide	<span>A</span>
60	60" wide	<span>A</span>
66	66" wide	<span>A</span>
72	72" wide	<span>A</span>

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1114. 24	\$243
30	\$266
36	\$288
42	\$304
48	\$324
54	\$364
60	\$383
66	\$404
72	\$420

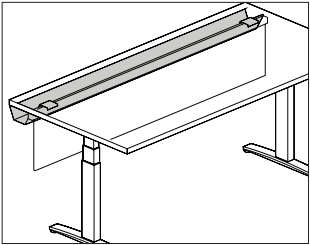
Step 3. Fabric

Price Category 4

+\$28

Cable Trough

Y1200.

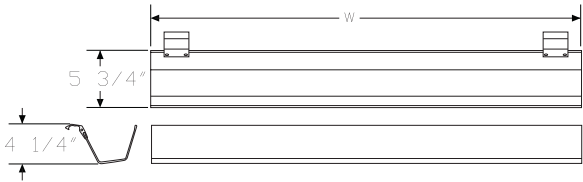


Product Information

**Description**  
This trough attaches to a table, desk, peninsula, or work surface to hold and conceal cords and cables. It pivots down to allow easy access when laying cords inside, and can be specified with an optional modesty panel. The modesty panel has a fabric surface with aluminum top rail. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**  
Specify trough to be equal to or less than the surface width.

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**Y1200.**

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 3. Modesty Panel Option

- N** no modesty panel
- M** modesty panel

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	M
<b>Y1200. 24</b>	\$380	485
<b>30</b>	\$415	545
<b>36</b>	\$455	595
<b>42</b>	\$499	650
<b>48</b>	\$536	706

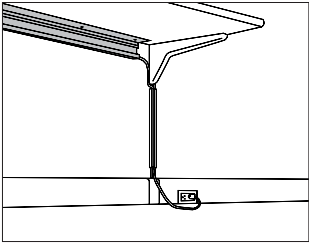
Step 4. Cable Trough Finish

- AN** clear anodized aluminum +\$0

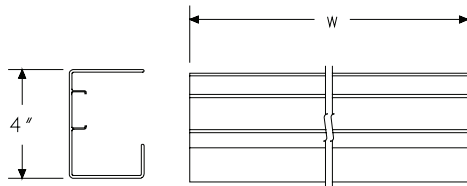
Step 5. Modesty Panel Fabric

*For modesty panel (M)*  
Price Category 4 +\$28

Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended AO382.



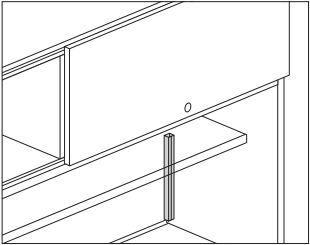
Product Information
Description
This trough attaches under an Action Office® suspended work surface to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>AO382.</b>
Step 2. Width
<b>30</b> 30" wide
<b>40</b> 40" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>AO382.30</b> \$117
<b>40</b> \$143
Step 3. Surface Finish
<b>BU</b> black umber +\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone +\$0

Cord Manager

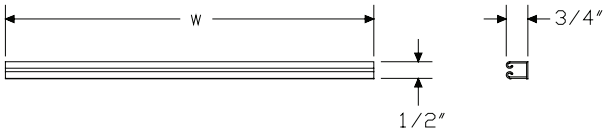
FV984.



Product Information

**Description**  
This cord manager routes a cord from the underside of a hutch to the surface when a task light is attached. Color is black. Package of 6.

Dimensions



Specification Information

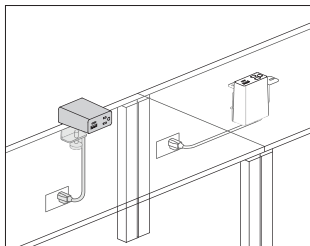
**Step 1.**  
**FV984.**

Step 2. Height

<b>12</b>	12" high
<b>24</b>	24" high
<b>30</b>	29 1/2" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>FV984. 12</b>	\$113
<b>24</b>	\$174
<b>30</b>	\$208



### Product Information

#### Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is UL listed.

#### Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

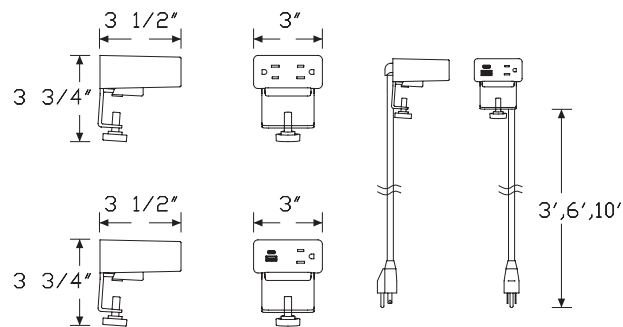
USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

Cord color is predetermined. For white (91) finish cords will be white.

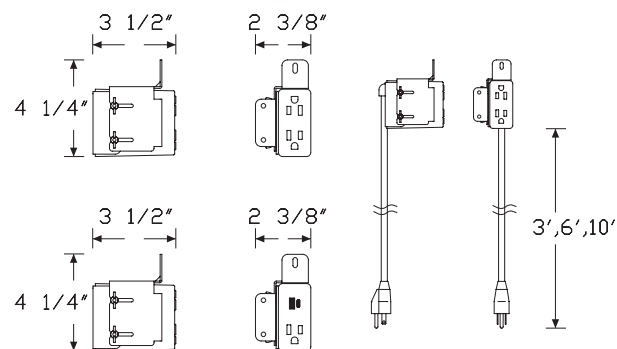
For graphite (G1) finish cords will be black.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1414.xxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

### Dimensions



Surface Clamp



Grommet Mount

Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1414.**

Step 2. Configuration

- L** 1 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- K** 2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10** 10' cord/conduit

Step 4. Attachment

- G** grommet mount
- S** surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-4.

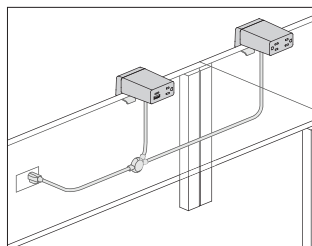
		G	S
<b>Y1414. L</b>	<b>03</b>	\$457	457
	<b>06</b>	\$457	457
	<b>10</b>	\$468	468
	<b>K 03</b>	\$256	256
	<b>06</b>	\$256	256
	<b>10</b>	\$269	269

Step 5. Finish

- BK** black ☐ +\$0
- 91** white ☐ +\$0
- 98** studio white ☐ +\$0
- G1** graphite ☐ +\$0

Everywhere™ Accessories





### Product Information

#### Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling drop outlets. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962.

#### Notes

Cable clips for cord management are intended for a 1-time installation.

Clamp versions can be reoriented in the field by a technician.

Jumper length denotes distance between center points of each split point.

Cord length denotes distance from plug end to first split point.

Cord color is black for all module finish colors.

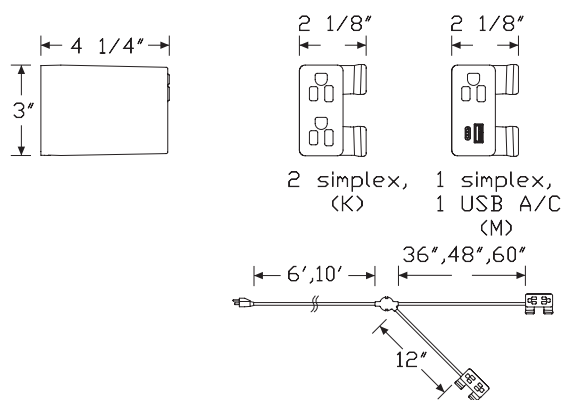
All branch lengths from main power cord to module are 12".

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

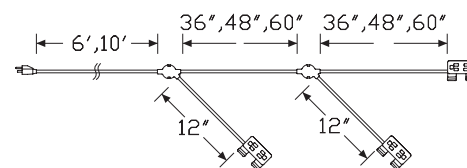
The cord head contains a circuit breaker when there are more than 3 simplex receptacles.

Grommet mount attachment (Y1415.xxxxG) does not come with the mini grommet. Order Logic mini grommet (Y1412.) separately, as needed.

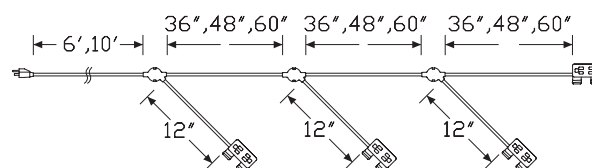
### Dimensions



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules



Four Power Modules

**Specification Information**  
**Step 1.**  
**Y1415.**

Step 2. Number of Modules	
<b>2</b>	two power modules
<b>3</b>	three power modules
<b>4</b>	four power modules

Step 3. Power Type	
<b>M</b>	1 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
<b>K</b>	2 simplex receptacles, all modules
<b>N</b>	first module has 1 AC simplex plus 1 powered USB A/C Combo all other modules have all AC simplexes

Step 4. Jumper Length	
<b>36</b>	36" between split points
<b>48</b>	48" between split points
<b>60</b>	60" between split points

Step 5. Attachment	
<b>G</b>	grommet mount
<b>S</b>	surface clamp

Step 6. Cord/Conduit Length	
<b>06</b>	6' cord/conduit
<b>10</b>	10' cord/conduit

**Prices for Steps 1-6.**

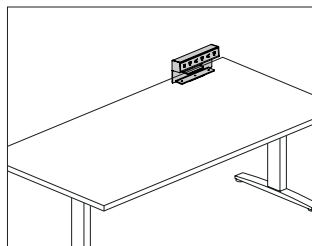
		<b>36G06</b>	<b>36G10</b>	<b>36S06</b>	<b>36S10</b>	<b>48G06</b>	<b>48G10</b>
<b>Y1415. 2</b>	<b>M</b>	\$1005	1019	1005	1019	1017	1032
	<b>K</b>	\$604	617	604	617	614	629
	<b>N</b>	\$804	818	804	818	816	830
<b>3</b>	<b>M</b>	\$1497	1510	1497	1510	1518	1533
	<b>K</b>	\$914	931	914	931	939	950
	<b>N</b>	\$1117	1130	1117	1130	1138	1154
<b>4</b>	<b>M</b>	\$2032	2046	2032	2046	2065	2079
	<b>K</b>	\$1229	1240	1229	1240	1262	1273
	<b>N</b>	\$1428	1442	1428	1442	1462	1474
		<b>48S06</b>	<b>48S10</b>	<b>60G06</b>	<b>60G10</b>	<b>60S06</b>	<b>60S10</b>
<b>Y1415. 2</b>	<b>M</b>	\$1017	1032	1029	1045	1029	1045
	<b>K</b>	\$614	629	624	639	624	639
	<b>N</b>	\$816	830	828	842	828	842
<b>3</b>	<b>M</b>	\$1518	1533	1542	1555	1542	1555
	<b>K</b>	\$939	950	960	972	960	972
	<b>N</b>	\$1138	1154	1163	1175	1163	1175

<b>4 M</b>	\$2065	2079	2113	2127	2113	2127
<b>K</b>	\$1262	1273	1292	1309	1292	1309
<b>N</b>	\$1462	1474	1495	1508	1495	1508

Step 7. Finish		
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor

Y1423.



## Product Information

### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ clamp mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end. Data cords can be routed through the integrated opening at the rear of the unit. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

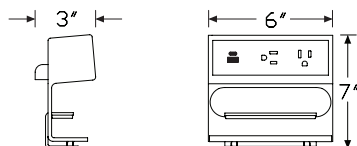
Clamp mounts on worksurfaces 1"1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.

Faceplate color matches unit color.

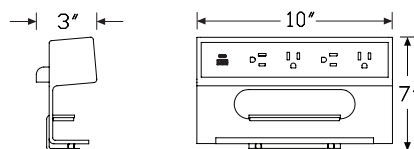
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

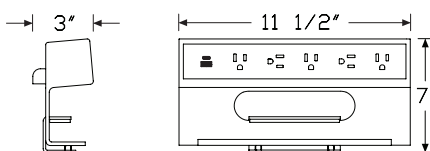
## Dimensions



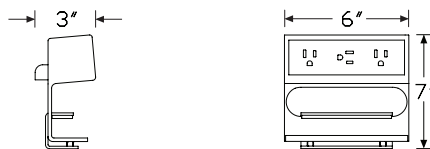
2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H)



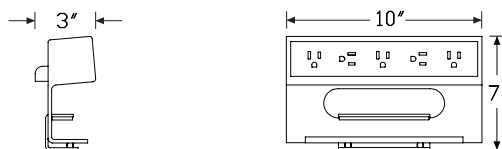
4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I)



5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J)



3 simplex receptacles (E)



5 simplex receptacles (F)

# Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1423.

Step 2. Configuration

- H

2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- I

4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- J

5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- E

3 simplex receptacles
- F

5 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

- A

power cord with plug end

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03

3' cord/conduit
- 06

6' cord/conduit
- 10

10' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		03	06	10
Y1423. H	A	\$614	614	629
	I A	\$738	738	750
	J A	\$789	789	803
	E A	\$412	412	427
	F A	\$538	538	550

Step 5. Finish

- 91

white A

+\$0
- 98

studio white A

+\$0
- BK

black A

+\$0
- G1

graphite A

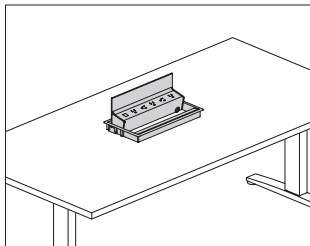
+\$0
- MS

metallic silver A

+\$0

Everywhere™ Accessories

# Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor Y1425.



## Product Information

### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

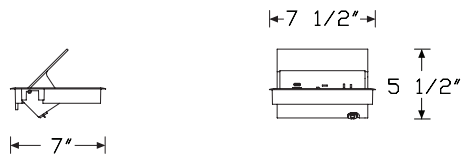
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

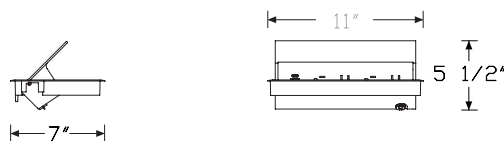
Refer to Renew Sit-to-Stand Tables planning guide for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

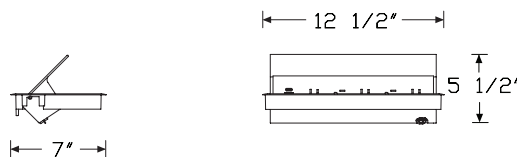
## Dimensions



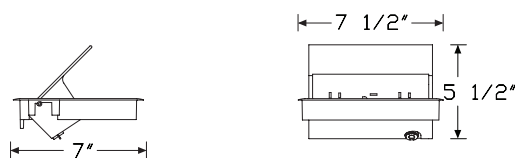
2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H)



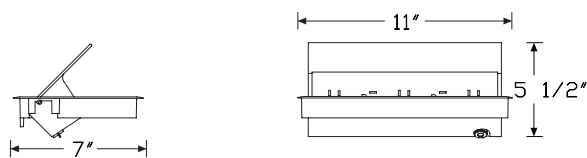
4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I)



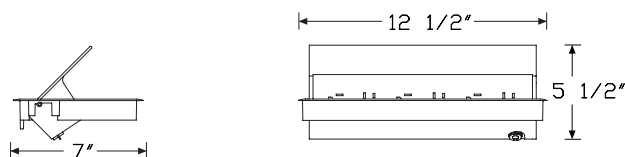
5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J)



3 simplex receptacles (E)



5 simplex receptacles (F)



6 simplex receptacles (G)

# Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1425.

Step 2. Configuration

H	2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
I	4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
J	5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
E	3 simplex receptacles
F	5 simplex receptacles
G	6 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
C	IEC connector for Renew Tables

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

For power cord with plug end (A)

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)

03	3' cord/conduit
----	-----------------

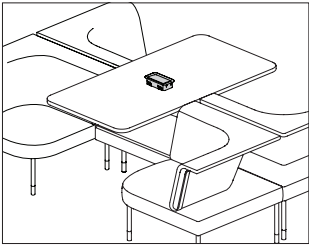
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		03	06	10	20
Y1425. H	A	\$873	873	887	901
	C	\$887	—	—	—
I	A	\$1011	1011	1028	1042
	C	\$1028	—	—	—
J	A	\$1104	1104	1117	1130
	C	\$1117	—	—	—
E	A	\$672	672	685	697
	C	\$685	—	—	—
F	A	\$811	811	826	841
	C	\$826	—	—	—
G	A	\$901	901	914	931
	C	\$914	—	—	—

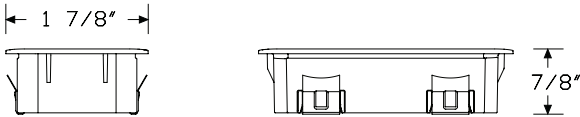
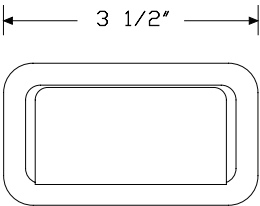
Step 5. Finish

91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
BK	black	A	+\$0
G1	graphite	A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	A	+\$0

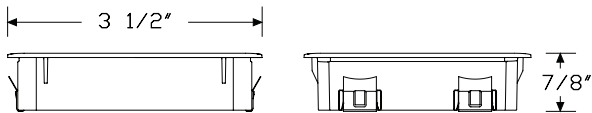
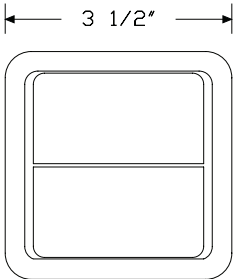
Everywhere™ Accessories



Product Information
Description
This Logic Power Access Solutions™ plastic grommet is available in mini rectangle or mini square configuration. The integrated flaps can hide the things below the surface while also retaining power and data cords.
Notes
This grommet is installed in some HermanMiller applications. Verify your application before ordering grommet separately.
Dimensions



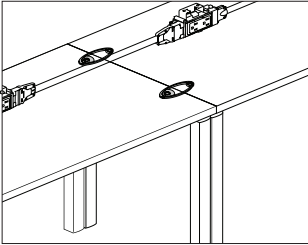
Grommet - Rectangle



Grommet - Square

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
Y1412.		
Step 2. Configuration		
1	mini rectangle grommet	
2	mini square grommet	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
Y1412. 1		\$40
2		\$45
Step 3. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0

Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit      Y1338.



Product Information

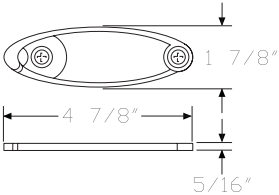
Description

This kit has 2 clips that attach to the underside of 2 adjacent surfaces, ganging them together to provide stability and allowing electrical components to be routed from 1 surface to another. Finish is black.

Notes

Ganging bracket kit should not be used on 18"-deep Everywhere™ tables.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

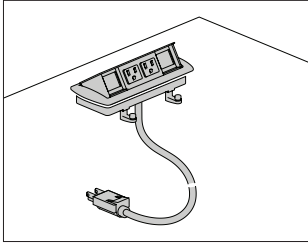
Y1338.

\$115



10. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2000; 284: 2689-2694.

10. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2000; 284: 2689-2694.



Product Information	
Description	

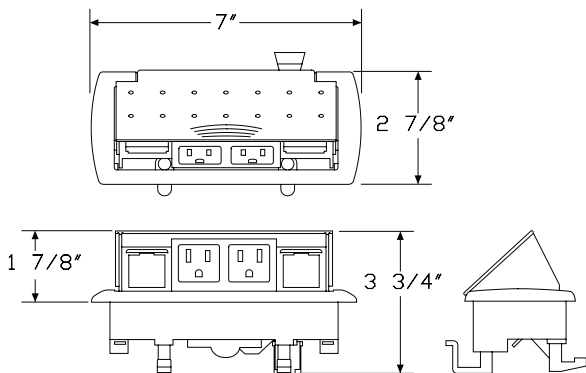
## Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, and is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

## Dimensions



#### Specification Information

Step 1.

**Y1321.**

### Step 2. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end  
**B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

### Step 3. Cord/Conduit Length

- |           |                  |
|-----------|------------------|
| <b>03</b> | 3' cord/conduit  |
| <b>06</b> | 6' cord/conduit  |
| <b>10</b> | 10' cord/conduit |
| <b>20</b> | 20' cord/conduit |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

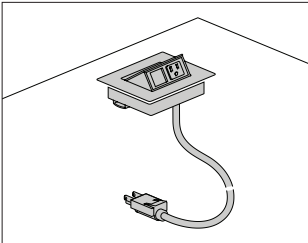
	03	06	10	20
<b>Y1321. A</b>	\$299	299	312	383
<b>B</b>	\$374	374	389	459

#### Step 4. Wiring Type

- |    |          |      |
|----|----------|------|
| 4Z | standard | +\$0 |
|----|----------|------|

## Step 5. Finish

- |    |       |      |
|----|-------|------|
| 0H | black | +\$0 |
|----|-------|------|



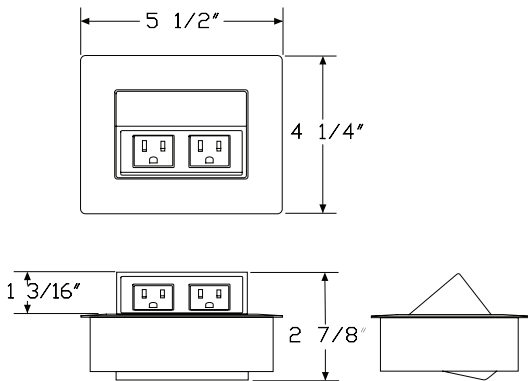
Product Information

**Description**  
This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.  
Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.  
Distributor with silver finish option (OI) or white finish option (OJ) and standard wiring (4Z) has painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with black finish option (OH) and standard wiring (4Z) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior. Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) has black plastic simplex/data interior, regardless of the finish color.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1322.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1 1 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening
- 2 2 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

- A power cord with plug end
- B conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03 3' cord/conduit
- 06 6' cord/conduit
- 10 10' cord/conduit
- 20 20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

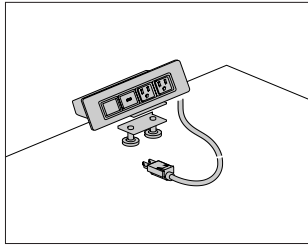
		03	06	10	20
Y1322. 1	A	\$355	355	367	437
	B	\$429	429	441	509
	2 A	\$374	374	389	459
	B	\$450	450	465	535

Step 5. Wiring Type

- 4Z standard +\$0
- LZ PVC-free +\$39

Step 6. Finish

- OH black +\$0
- OI silver +\$0
- OJ white +\$0



### Product Information

#### Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

#### Notes

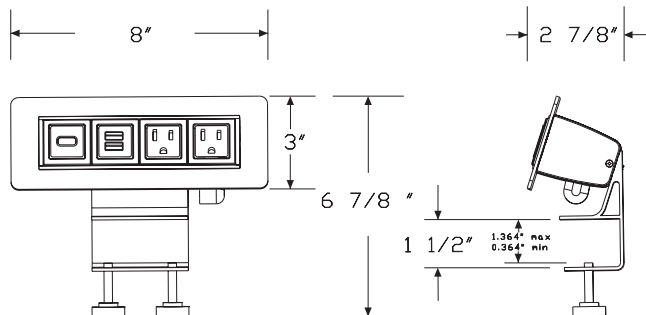
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OI) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1323.**

#### Step 2. Configuration

<b>3</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
<b>4</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
<b>5</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
<b>6</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

#### Step 3. Power Type

<b>A</b>	power cord with plug end
<b>B</b>	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

#### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

<b>03</b>	3' cord/conduit
<b>06</b>	6' cord/conduit
<b>10</b>	10' cord/conduit
<b>20</b>	20' cord/conduit

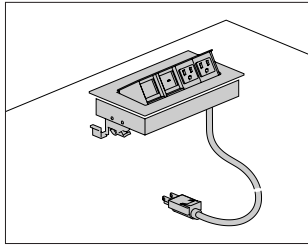
#### Step 5. Attachment

<b>G</b>	grommet mount
<b>S</b>	surface clamp

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		<b>03G</b>	<b>03S</b>	<b>06G</b>	<b>06S</b>	<b>10G</b>	<b>10S</b>
<b>Y1323. 3</b>	<b>A</b>	\$402	402	402	402	420	420
	<b>B</b>	\$478	478	478	478	495	495
<b>4</b>	<b>A</b>	\$501	501	501	501	514	514
	<b>B</b>	\$581	581	581	581	595	595
<b>5</b>	<b>A</b>	\$563	563	563	563	579	579
	<b>B</b>	\$642	642	642	642	654	654
<b>6</b>	<b>A</b>	\$661	661	661	661	678	678
	<b>B</b>	\$741	741	741	741	755	755
				<b>20G</b>	<b>20S</b>		
<b>Y1323. 3</b>	<b>A</b>			\$489	489		
	<b>B</b>			\$561	561		
<b>4</b>	<b>A</b>			\$588	588		
	<b>B</b>			\$661	661		
<b>5</b>	<b>A</b>			\$648	648		
	<b>B</b>			\$750	750		
<b>6</b>	<b>A</b>			\$745	745		
	<b>B</b>			\$853	853		

Step 6. Finish		
0H	black	+\$0
0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0



### Product Information

#### Description

This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

#### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Distributor with PVC-free wiring option (LZ) is Cradle to Cradle Silver Certified.

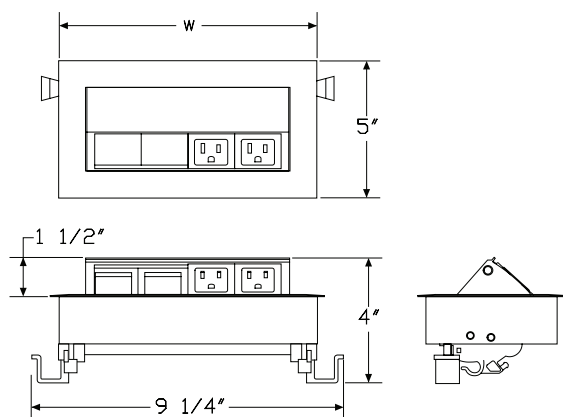
Distributor with silver anodized finish option (OK) and standard wiring (4Z) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Distributor with silver anodized finish option (OK) and PVC-free wiring (LZ) has anodized trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with openings is 8 1/4" wide. Overall width for distributor with 7 openings is 12 3/4" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**Y1324.**

#### Step 2. Configuration

<b>3</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
<b>5</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 4 data openings
<b>6</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
<b>7</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data opening, 1 charging USB port
<b>8</b>	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 2 charging USB ports

#### Step 3. Power Type

<b>A</b>	power cord with plug end
<b>B</b>	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

#### Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

<b>03</b>	3' cord/conduit
<b>06</b>	6' cord/conduit
<b>10</b>	10' cord/conduit
<b>20</b>	20' cord/conduit

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

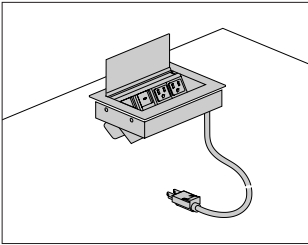
		<b>03</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Y1324. 3</b>	<b>A</b>	\$561	561	576	646
	<b>B</b>	\$637	637	654	721
<b>5</b>	<b>A</b>	\$720	720	735	803
	<b>B</b>	\$797	797	806	874
<b>6</b>	<b>A</b>	\$721	721	735	803
	<b>B</b>	\$800	800	814	884
<b>7</b>	<b>A</b>	\$880	880	898	967
	<b>B</b>	\$959	959	970	1037
<b>8</b>	<b>A</b>	\$1041	1041	1055	1126
	<b>B</b>	\$1120	1120	1130	1196

#### Step 5. Wiring Type

<b>4Z</b>	standard	+\$0
<b>LZ</b>	PVC-free	+\$39

#### Step 6. Finish

<b>OK</b>	silver anodized	+\$0
-----------	-----------------	------



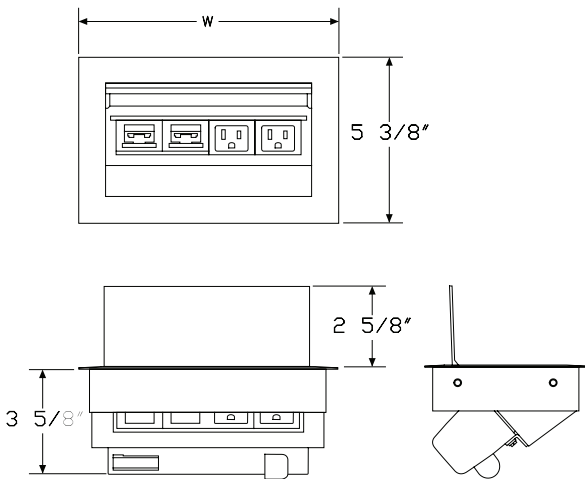
Product Information

**Description**  
This electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The flip lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.  
Silver anodized option (OK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.  
Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide.  
USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1325.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
7	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

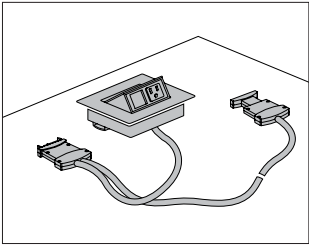
		03	06	10	20
Y1325.	3 A	\$660	660	677	744
	B	\$739	739	750	819
	7 A	\$759	759	777	844
	B	\$838	838	852	922
	5 A	\$824	824	838	906
	B	\$901	901	913	980
	6 A	\$922	922	936	1007
	B	\$998	998	1014	1081

Step 5. Finish

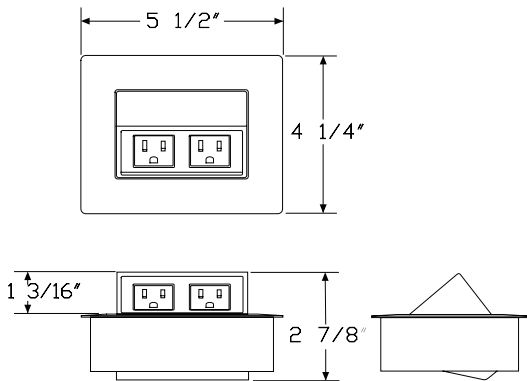
OK	silver anodized				+\$0
----	-----------------	--	--	--	------

Connect™ - S720 - Connect  
Single Circuit Power Unit

Y1372.



Product Information
Description
This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles, or 1 simplex receptacle and 1 data opening. Cord length is 60". A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.
Notes
Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.
UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.
To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.
Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.
Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.
Dimensions

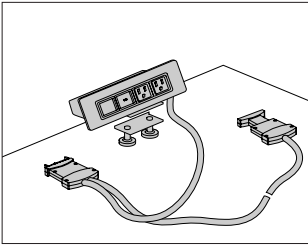


Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1372.
Step 2. Configuration
11 simplex receptacle, 1 data opening
22 simplex receptacles
Step 3. Cord Length
6060" long
Prices for Steps 1-3.
Y1372. 1
2
Step 4. Finish
OHblack
OIsilver
OJwhite

Everywhere™ Accessories

Connect™ - S730 - Connect  
Single Circuit Power Unit

Y1373.



Product Information

Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface or with an edge clamp mount. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

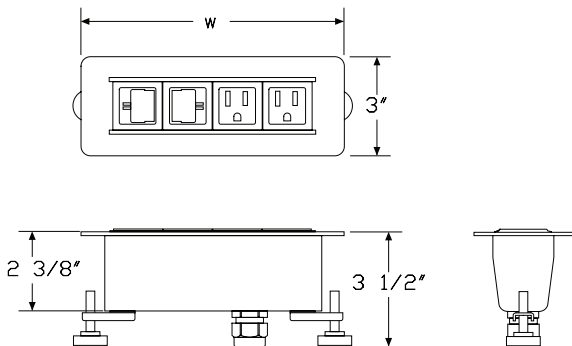
Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1373.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Cord Length

60	60" long
----	----------

Step 4. Attachment

G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-4.			G	S
Y1373.	3	60	\$581	563
	4	60	\$741	727

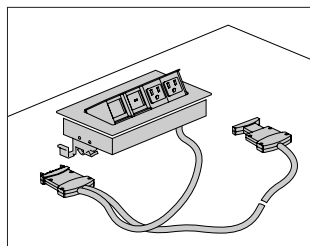
Step 5. Finish

OH	black	+\$0
OI	silver	+\$0
OJ	white	+\$0



## Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit

Y1374.



### Product Information

#### Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a one-touch pop-up mechanism for accessing power and data. It has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

#### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

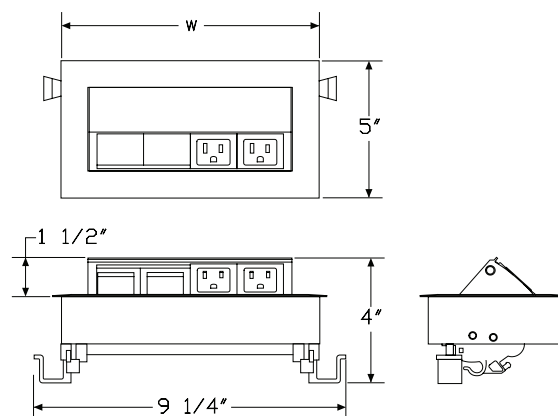
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver anodized option (OK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8 1/4" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

### Dimensions



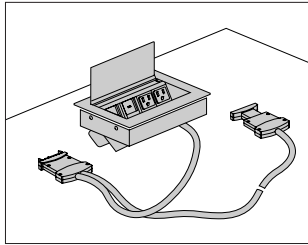
# Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>Y1374.</b>		
Step 2. Configuration		
<b>3</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings	
<b>4</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port	
Step 3. Cord Length		
<b>60</b>	60" long	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		<b>60</b>
<b>Y1374. 3</b>		\$719
<b>4</b>		\$878
Step 4. Finish		
<b>OK</b>	silver anodized	+\$0

Everywhere™ Accessories

## Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit

Y1375.



### Product Information

#### Description

This dedicated modular single circuit electrical distributor mounts flush in a surface and has a flip-up lid for accessing power and data from above or below the surface. The lid can be closed once devices are connected for a clean visual appearance. The distributor has 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 2 simplex receptacles and 1 data opening and 1 USB charging port, and a 60" cord. A maximum of 8 single circuit electrical distributors can be daisy chained per power entry. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included.

#### Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. For information on surface cutout size, see included instruction sheet.

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

To gang tables together per electrical code requirements, order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Order single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

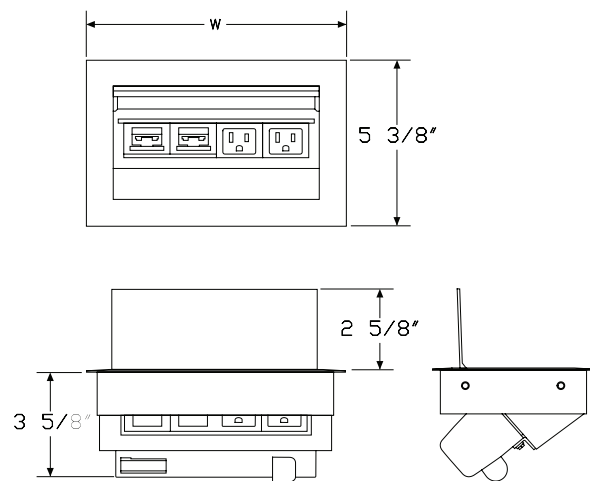
Where lengths of greater than 60" are needed, order single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately. Each single circuit jumper counts toward the 8 allowed electrical distributors per power entry.

Silver anodized option (OK) has anodized trim with white plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

### Dimensions



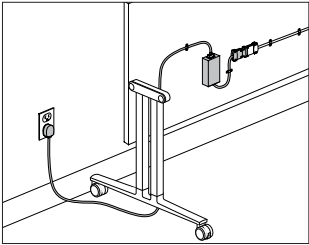
Everywhere™ Accessories

Connect™ - S750 - Connect  
Single Circuit Power Unit *continued*

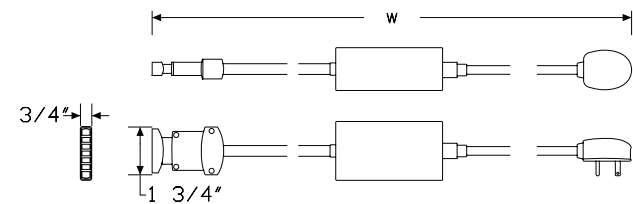
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>Y1375.</b>		
Step 2. Configuration		
<b>3</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings	
<b>4</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port	
Step 3. Cord Length		
<b>60</b>	60" long	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		<b>60</b>
<b>Y1375. 3</b>		\$815
<b>4</b>		\$977
Step 4. Finish		
<b>OK</b>	silver anodized	+\$0

Everywhere™ Accessories

Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Y1377.  
Power Entry



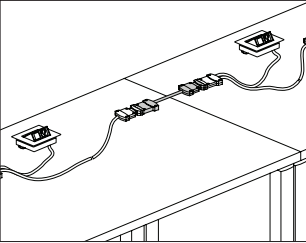
Product Information
Description
This standard receptacle 15-amp power entry provides power for single circuit electrical distributors. Up to 8 single circuit modular electrical distributors can be daisy chained and connected in any order. If more than 8 units are connected to this power entry, the system automatically shuts down and a red LED illuminates. A green LED indicates that more units can be connected and the system is ready. Standard attachment hardware is included.
Notes
UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.
Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit jumpers (Y1378.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
Y1377.
Step 2. Cord Length
06 6' long
10 10' long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
Y1377. 06 \$658
10 \$691

Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper

Y1378.



Product Information

Description

This electrical jumper provides additional length for the Connect™ single circuit modular electrical system. Jumpers are available in a variety of lengths and count as one of the 8 electrical distributors allowed per power entry.

Notes

UL listed when used in conjunction with most Everywhere™ fixed height tables.

Order electrical distributors (Y1372., Y1373., Y1374., Y1375.) and single circuit power entry (Y1377.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

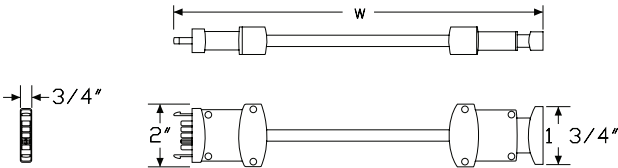
Y1378.

Step 2. Cord Length

12	12" long
24	24" long
36	36" long
48	48" long
60	60" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1378. 12	\$139
24	\$150
36	\$165
48	\$178
60	\$188



Everywhere™ Accessories

## Index by Product Name

Everywhere™ Tables	
Cable Management Clip	page(s) 127
Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	133
Cable Trough	132
Classroom Curve Table	47
Concave Rectangle	37
Conference Corner Table	51
Conference Table HD Trough	119
Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit	144
Connect™-S100	121, 145
Connect™-S200	122, 146
Connect™-S300	123, 147
Connect™-S400	125, 149
Connect™-S500	126, 150
Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	151
Connect™ - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	152
Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	153
Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	155
Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper	158
Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry	157
Cord Manager	134
D-Shaped Table	26
Fabric Modesty Panel	131
Flat Edge Screen, Delineation	96
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached	92
Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	94
Flip-Top Rectangular Table	57
Half Round Table	67
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	98
Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	100
Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor	113, 139
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	115, 141
Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru	118
Logic HD Cable Manager	120
Logic Mini	109, 135
Logic Mini Grommet	117, 143
Logic Mini - Vine	111, 137
Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	102
Modesty Panel	103, 129
Occasional Table, Round	87
Occasional Table, Square	84
Oval Table	22
Pari Screen, Delineation	90
Pari Screen, Surface Attached	107
Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	105
Rectangular Table	5
Round Corner Table	54

Round Table	18
Soft Rectangle - Extended Meeting Table	64
Soft Rectangle - Meeting Table	30
Soft Square Table	41
Square Table	14
Standard-Height Table Base	77
Standard-Height Table Leg	74
Standing-Height Round Table	81
Standing-Height Square Table	78
Tear Drop Table	44
Trapezoid Table	70
Vertical Cord Covers	128
Video Oval - Meeting Table	34
Wedge Table	61





## Index by Product Number

A0382. Cable Management Trough, Work Surface	
Suspended	page(s) 133
DT1AE. Rectangular Table	5
DT1AS.	
DT1AT.	
DT1BE. Square Table	14
DT1BS.	
DT1BT.	
DT1CE. Round Table	18
DT1CS.	
DT1CT.	
DT1DE. Oval Table	22
DT1DS.	
DT1DT.	
DT1EE. D-Shaped Table	26
DT1ES.	
DT1ET.	
DT1FE. Soft Rectangle - Meeting Table	30
DT1FS.	
DT1FT.	
DT1GE. Video Oval - Meeting Table	34
DT1GS.	
DT1GT.	
DT1HE. Concave Rectangle	37
DT1HS.	
DT1HT.	
DT1JE. Soft Square Table	41
DT1JS.	
DT1JT.	
DT1KE. Tear Drop Table	44
DT1KS.	
DT1KT.	
DT1LE. Classroom Curve Table	47
DT1LS.	
DT1LT.	
DT1ME. Conference Corner Table	51
DT1MS.	
DT1MT.	
DT1NE. Round Corner Table	54
DT1NS.	
DT1NT.	
DT1PS. Soft Rectangle - Extended Meeting Table	64
DT1PT.	
DT1RS. Half Round Table	67
DT1TS. Trapezoid Table	70
DT1WS. Wedge Table	61
DT2A. Standard-Height Table Leg	74

DT2B. Standard-Height Table Base	77
DT3BE. Standing-Height Square Table	78
DT3BS.	
DT3BT.	
DT3CE. Standing-Height Round Table	81
DT3CS.	
DT3CT.	
DT4BS. Occasional Table, Square	84
DT4BT.	
DT4CS. Occasional Table, Round	87
DT4CT.	
DT5AE. Flip-Top Rectangular Table	57
DT5AS.	
DT5AT.	
DT9A. Cable Management Clip	127
DT9B. Vertical Cord Covers	128
DT9C. Conference Table HD Trough	119
FT351. Pari Screen, Surface Attached	107
FT353. Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	105
FT354. Pari Screen, Delineation	90
FT356. Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached	92
FT357. Flat Edge Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	94
FT358. Flat Edge Screen, Delineation	96
FT360. Laminate Screen, Surface Attached	98
FT361. Laminate Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	100
FV984. Cord Manager	134
Y1113. Modesty Panel	103, 129
Y1114. Fabric Modesty Panel	131
Y1200. Cable Trough	132
Y1321. Connect™-S100	121, 145
Y1322. Connect™-S200	122, 146
Y1323. Connect™-S300	123, 147
Y1324. Connect™-S400	125, 149
Y1325. Connect™-S500	126, 150
Y1338. Connect™-Ganging Bracket Kit	144
Y1372. Connect™ - S720 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	151
Y1373. Connect™ - S730 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	152
Y1374. Connect™ - S740 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	153
Y1375. Connect™ - S750 - Connect Single Circuit Power Unit	155
Y1377. Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical Power Entry	157
Y1378. Connect™ Single Circuit Electrical By-Pass Jumper	158
Y1412. Logic Mini Grommet	117, 143
Y1414. Logic Mini	109, 135
Y1415. Logic Mini - Vine	111, 137
Y1420. Logic G1200 Grommet Pass Thru	118
Y1423. Logic C1000 Universal Clamp Mount Distributor	113, 139
Y1424. Logic HD Cable Manager	120



Index: Product Number

Y1425. Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical	
Distributor	115, 141
YT250. Metal Straight Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	102

## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

### 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



# Vary Easy Program

## Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

## Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or [sts@hermanmiller.com](mailto:sts@hermanmiller.com).

# Stain-to-Match Program

## Stain-to-Match Program

### Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at: (800) 654 3910

### Stain-to-Match Process

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: [options@hermanmiller.com](mailto:options@hermanmiller.com).
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

## Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

#### Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© **HermanMiller**, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.